GREAT SMILES BEGIN WITH MASEL®

# **Ordering Information**

### **To Order by Phone**

#### **Domestic**

Ph 888 851 0533 760 448 8600 Fax 800 888 7244 760 448 8602

Email Sales@Masel.net

#### **International**

Ph 760 448 8600 Fax 760 448 8607 Email Sales@Masel.net

#### Canada

Ph +(1) 800 661 9567 Fax +(1) 800 361 5088

Email cerumsup@telusplanet.net

#### Australia

Ph +1300 ORDERZ or +612 9540 6111 Fax (02) 9524 7623 or +612 9524 7623

Email sales@naol.com.au

### To Order by Mail

Ortho Organizers, Inc. Attn: Customer Service 1822 Aston Avenue Carlsbad, CA 92008-7306 U.S.A.

#### **Corporate Offices**

Ph 800 547 2000 760 448 8600

#### **Shipping and Handling**

Priority Service guarantees order deliveries to your complete satisfaction. All prices are FOB shipping point. Shipping and Handling charges and sales tax (if applicable) will be added to your invoice.

#### **Terms**

Domestic orders are accepted on the basis of payment within thirty (30) days after shipment from our Carlsbad, California location. A packing slip is enclosed with each shipment and a separate invoice is sent first-class mail.

For International orders, please contact the International Sales Department for payment terms and requirements.

#### **Payment**

All payments must be in U.S. funds. Payment may be made by check, or credit card (VISA, MasterCard, American Express, or Discover Card).

All payments must be sent to: Ortho Organizers, Inc.
P.O. Box 223070
Pittsburgh, PA 15251-2070
U.S.A.

#### Website

MaselOrtho.com











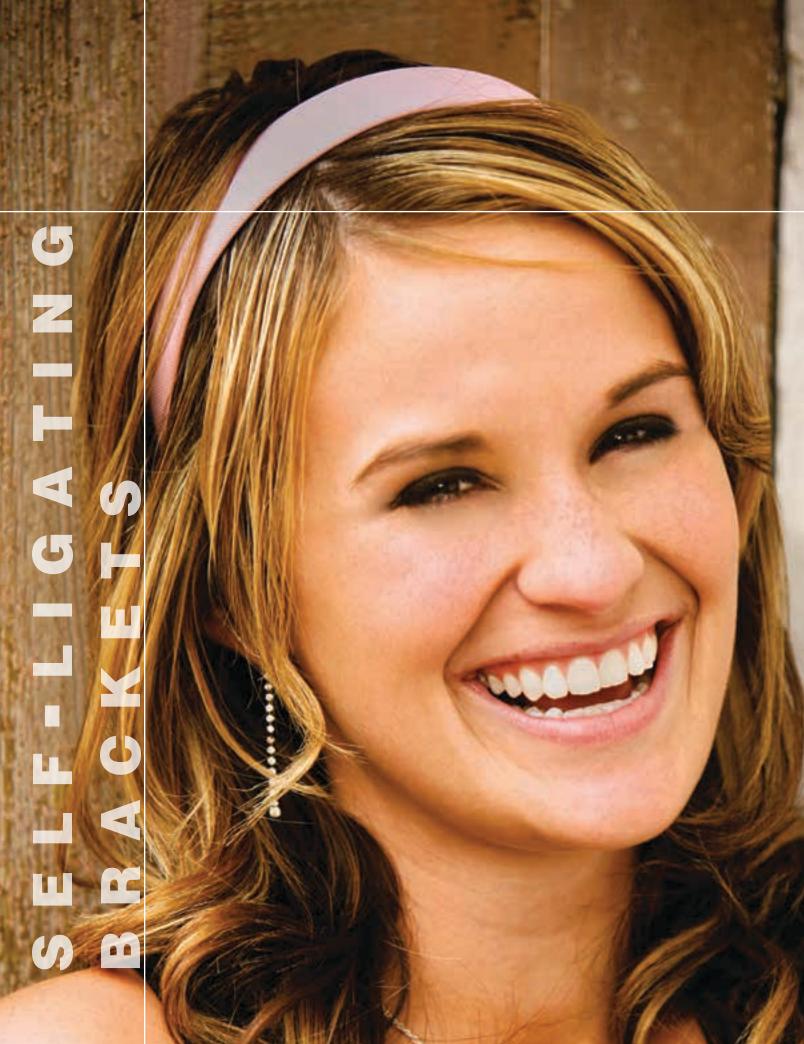




# **Table of Contents**

Self-Ligating Brackets	A-1
Brackets	B-1
Molar Bands, Buccal Tubes, and Lingual Attachments	C-1
Adhesives and Cements	D-1
Wires	E-1
Elastomerics	F-1
Headgear	G-1
Mini Screws (TADS)	H-1
Lab Supplies	I-1
Equipment	J-1
Patient Supplies	K-1
General Supplies	L-1
Pliers and Instruments	M-1
Warranty and Ordering	N-1
Index	0-1







# Genesis-C Ceramic Roth\* Brackets\*\*

Aesthetically-pleasing design to blend perfectly with the natural tooth tone, the *Genesis-C* Ceramic Active Self-Ligating Bracket System provides controlled active sliding mechanics, low-friction passive movement, and an advanced-technology durable clip for consistent and predictable treatment.

### **Self-Ligation Interactive Philosophy**

Orthodontic leaders have found self-ligation with an interactive system provides not only the low-friction, low-force movement needed for effective and patient-friendly treatment, but also vital, increasing active control for precise finishing with which the orthodontist and patient will be pleased.

#### Choose this aesthetically pleasing bracket and enjoy these features:

- Made from Polycrystalline Alumina material that blends perfectly with the natural tooth tone
- Rhodium-coated clip for aesthetics and reliable archwire changes
- Ceramic Injection Molding (CIM) results in complex structures that machined brackets cannot duplicate
- Fine Alumina spheres provide a patterned mechanical base for predicable debonding
- Guide rail provides stability in open position
- Rounded archwire slot for enhanced sliding mechanics
- All brackets open occlusally to avoid tissue interferences
- Vertical scribe line aids in proper bracket placement along the long axis
- Deep tie-wings for easy optional ligation
- Interactive clip provides passive to active control for effective treatment
- Convenient opening tool allows for easy opening of brackets

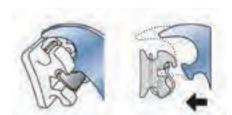
### **Opening Instructions**

#### To open self-ligating bracket spring clip:



#### STEP 1 (Optional)

Place instrument on the open clip slot directly beneath the bracket interface and gently push in the occlusal direction to disengage the bracket clip.



#### STEP 2

Place the instrument directly in the facial opening of the clip to engage the small extension of the spring clip.



#### STEP 3

Pull in the occlusal direction. The spring clip will pop open. For added patient comfort, use a finger to support the tooth and this will act as a stop when opening.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Not available in the U.S., only available in select markets.



<sup>\*</sup>MASEL's prescription does not imply endorsement by the doctor(s).



### **Opening Tool**

It's easy to open the brackets with the unique *Genesis-C* Opening Tool.

Each tool is designed specifically to fit the dimensions of the bracket for secure engagement.

**ITEM NO.** 4150-920

### Roth Prescription\* 5 Brackets Per Pack

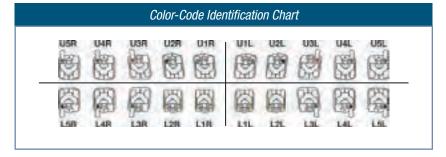
	BRAG	CKET	DESCRIPTION	COLOR- CODE	TORQUE	ANG.	ROT.	SIDE	.022" ITEM NO.
		Cantrolo		•	+12°	+5°	0°	R	2888-207-5
		Centrals	_	Green	+12°	+5°	0°	L	2888-208-5
		Laterals		•	+8°	+9°	0°	R	2888-223-5
	MAXILLARY		_	Black	+8°	+9°	0°	L	2888-224-5
	MAXIL	Cuspids	With Hook		-2°	+9°	+4°M	R	2888-251-5
			WILLI HOOK	Red	-2°	+9°	+4°M	L	2888-252-5
		Discoside	With Heal		-7°	0°	+2°D	R	2888-259-5
		Bicuspids	With Hook	Purple	-7°	0°	+2°D	L	2888-260-5
		Anteriors	_	Yellow	-1°	0°	0°	R&L	2888-235-5
	4R	Cuppida	With Hook		-11°	+5°	+2°M	R	2888-267-5
	MANDIBU	Cuspids	With Hook	Blue	-11°	+5°	+2°M	L	2888-268-5
		1st Diagonida	Twin with Hook	•	-17°	+2°	+4°D	R	2888-289-5
		1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspids	Twin with Hook	Brown	-17°	+2°	+4°D	L	2888-290-5

### Roth Prescription\* Case

SET-UP	BRACKETS PER CASE	DESCRIPTION	.022" ITEM NO.
<u>5–5</u> 5–5	20	With Hooks on 3's, 4's, & 5's	2888-200

## Genesis-C Bracket Identification





<sup>\*</sup>MASEL's prescription does not imply endorsement by the doctor(s).

# Genesis Roth\* Brackets\*\*

The *Genesis* Active Self-Ligating Bracket System provides low-friction passive movement and controlled active sliding mechanics, as well as an advanced-technology durable clip for reliable and predictable treatment outcomes.

### **Self-Ligation Interactive Philosophy**

Orthodontic leaders have found self-ligation with an interactive system provides not only the low-friction, low-force movement needed for effective and patient-friendly treatment, but also vital, increasing active control for precise finishing with which the orthodontist and patient will be pleased.

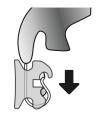
#### Key features and benefits you'll enjoy:

- Guide rail provides stability in open position
- Rounded archwire slot for enhanced sliding mechanics
- All brackets open to the occlusal to avoid tissue interferences
- Vertical scribe line aids in proper bracket placement along the long axis
- Deep tie-wings for easy optional ligation
- Interactive clip provides passive to active control for effective treatment
- Well-polished surfaces offer an attractive appearance
- · Rounded tie-wings and smooth ball-hooks ensure patient comfort
- Contoured 80-gauge mesh base for true fit with the tooth anatomy and consistent bonding
- Advanced technology Cobalt-Nickel clip provides reliable performance
- Convenient opening tool allows for easy opening of brackets

### **Opening Instructions**

#### To open self-ligating bracket spring clip:





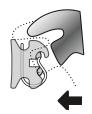
#### STEP 1 (Optional)

Place instrument on the open clip slot directly beneath the bracket interface and gently push in the occlusal direction to disengage the bracket clip.



#### STEP 2

Place the instrument directly in the facial opening of the clip to engage the small extension of the spring clip.







#### STEP 3

Pull in the occlusal direction. The spring clip will pop open. For added patient comfort, use a finger to support the tooth and this will act as a stop when opening.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Not available in the U.S., only available in select markets.



<sup>\*</sup>MASEL's prescription does not imply endorsement by the doctor(s).



### **Opening Tool**

It's easy to open the brackets with the unique *Genesis* Opening Tool.

Each tool is designed specifically to fit the dimensions of the bracket for secure engagement.

**ITEM NO.** 4150-930

### Roth Prescription\* 10 Brackets Per Pack

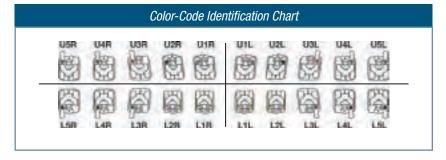
BRA	CKET	DESCRIPTION	COLOR- CODE	TORQUE	ANG.	ROT.	SIDE	.022" ITEM NO.
	Cantrala		•	+12°	+5°	0°	R	2889-207-10
	Centrals	_	Green	+12°	+5°	0°	L	2889-208-10
	Latarala		•	+8°	+9°	0°	R	2889-223-10
MAXILLARY	Laterals	_	Black	+8°	+9°	0°	L	2889-224-10
MAXII	Cuspids	With Hook	•	-2°	+9°	+4°M	R	2889-251-10
		WILLI HOOK	Red	-2°	+9°	+4°M	L	2889-252-10
	D:	With Hook	•	-7°	0°	+2°D	R	2889-259-10
	Bicuspids	WILLI HOOK	Purple	-7°	0°	+2°D	L	2889-260-10
	Anteriors	_	Yellow	-1°	0°	0°	R&L	2889-235-10
器	Cuanida	With Hook	•	-11°	+5°	+2°M	R	2889-267-10
MANDIBULAR	Cuspids	WILLI HOOK	Blue	-11°	+5°	+2°M	L	2889-268-10
W	1st Diougnida	Twin with Hook	•	-17°	+2°	+4°D	R	2889-289-10
	1 <sup>st</sup> Bicuspids	I WIII WILII HUUK	Brown	-17°	+2°	+4°D	L	2889-290-10

Roth Prescription\* Case

SET-UP	BRACKETS PER CASE	DESCRIPTION	.022" ITEM NO.
<u>5–5</u> 5–5	20	With Hooks on 3's, 4's, & 5's	2889-200

### Genesis Metal Bracket Identification





<sup>\*</sup>MASEL's prescription does not imply endorsement by the doctor(s).



## Solstice Low-Profile Brackets

Manufactured using the most advanced Metal Injection Molding (MIM) technology, the *Solstice* Low-Profile Bracket System is designed for greater patient comfort by providing a low profile and more rounded contours. The new manufacturing technology also provides a high-polish finish. Additionally, this bracket system optimizes practice efficiency by providing clearer visual cues, improves bracket placement by providing a compound contoured base, and minimizes archwire notching through rounded archwire slot entry edges.

#### Benefits and features designed with your practice and patients in mind.

#### **Patient Comfort:**

- Low-profile design
- Smooth, rounded surfaces
- Soft tissue irritation is minimized with the rounded ball hook

#### **Optimized Practice Efficiency:**

- Easier placement of bracket due to the long-axis scribe line that runs the entire length of the bracket and pad
- Bracket to tooth interface "fits like a glove" with the compound contoured base
- Strong, secure bond from the 80-gauge micro-etched foil mesh base
- Easy bracket identification using the color-coded ID mark
- Rounded slot archwire edges to reduce friction, minimizing archwire notching
- Rhomboid shape bracket for maximized placement control

#### **Added Features:**

- Available in both .018 and .022 slot sizes
- Available in both Roth and McLaughlin, Bennett, and Trevisi prescriptions
- Hook and non-hook options on cuspids and bicuspids
- All bicuspids offered with or without off-set pads
- 17-4 stainless steel construction

The following marketing tools are available to help with patient consultation appointments.

Description	Item Number
Typodont - Solstice (5x5)	2031-4495
15X Demo Model - Solstice	2031-4495X





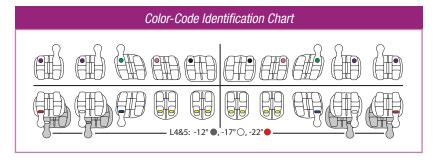
Roth Prescription\* Cases

OFT UD	BRACKETS	DESCRIPTION	IN SINGLE CASE KITS	IN SINGLE CASE KITS
SET-UP	PER CASE	DESCRIPTION	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.
<u>5-5</u> 5-5	20	with Hooks on 3's, 4's, & 5's	4495-018Q	4495-022Q
<u>5-5</u> 5-5	20	with Hooks on 3's	4495-218Q	4495-222Q
<u>5-5</u> 5-5	20	without Hooks	4495-118Q	4495-122Q

McLaughlin, Bennett, and Trevisi Prescription\* Cases

	BRACKETS		IN SINGLE CASE KITS	IN SINGLE CASE KITS
SET-UP	PER CASE	DESCRIPTION	.018" ITEM NO.	NO.
<u>5-5</u> 5-5	20	with Hooks on 3's, 4's, & 5's	4495-918Q	4495-922Q
<u>5-5</u> 5-5	20	with Hooks on 3's	4495-928Q	4495-912Q
<u>5-5</u> 5-5	20	without Hooks	4495-908Q	4495-902Q
<u>5-5</u> 5-5	20	with Hooks on 3's, 4's, & 5's (0 Torque 3's)	4495-518Q	4495-522Q
<u>5-5</u> 5-5	20	with Hooks on 3's (0 Torque 3's)	4495-528Q	4495-512Q
<u>5-5</u> 5-5	20	without Hooks (0 Torque 3's)	4495-508Q	4495-502Q

## Solstice Bracket Identification



 $<sup>^*\</sup>textit{MASEL's}$  prescription does not imply endorsement by the doctors.

# SOLSTICE LOW-PROFILE BRACKETS

# Roth Prescription\* Individual Brackets (10 Per Pack)

	ICKET	DESCRIPTION	COLOR-CODE	TORQUE	ANG.	ROT.	M/D WIDTH	HGT.	0/G	SIDE	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.	
										R	4495-315-10	4495-311-10	
	Centrals	_	Black	+12°	+5°	0°	0.144"	0.063"	0.122"	L	4495-316-10	4495-312-10	
	1 -41-			0°	00	00	0.400	0.0701	0.400	R	4495-325-10	4495-321-10	
	Laterals	_	Pink	+8°	+9°	0°	0.126"	0.070"	0.122"	L	4495-326-10	4495-322-10	
		with Hook		-2°	100	4°M	0.136"	0.062"	0.100"	R	4495-335-10	4495-331-10	
	Overside	with Hook		-2	+13°	4 101	0.130	0.002	0.122"	L	4495-336-10	4495-332-10	
>	Cuspids	without Hook	Green	-2°	+13°	4°M	0.136"	0.062"	0.122"	R	4495-358-10	4495-356-10	
MAXILLARY		Without Hook		-2	+13	4 101	0.130	0.002	0.122	L	4495-359-10	4495-357-10	
WAXII		with Hook		-7°	0°	2°D	0.128"	0.061"	0.122"	R	4495-345-10	4495-341-10	
_	with Hook		-1	U	20	0.120	0.001	0.122	L	4495-344-10	4495-340-10		
	Bicuspids	without Hook	Purple	-7°	0°	2°D	0.128"	0.061"	0.122"	R	4495-355-10	4495-351-10	
		Without Hook		-7	0	20	0.120	0.001	0.122	L	4495-354-10	4495-350-10	
		with Hook		-7°	0°	2°D	0.128"	0.061"	0.122"	R	4495-745-10	4495-741-10	
	Bicuspids	WILLITIOOK			0	20	0.120	0.001	0.122	L	4495-744-10	4495-740-10	
	(Offset Pads)	Offset Pads) without Hook	without Hook	Purple	-7°	0°	2°D	0.128"	0.061"	0.122"	R	4495-755-10	4495-751-10
		Without Hook		-/	0	20	0.120	0.001	0.122	L	4495-754-10	4495-750-10	
	Anteriors	_	Yellow	-1°	0°	0°	0.098"	0.062"	0.122"	R&L	4995-305-10	4995-301-10	
	Cuspids	with Hook		-11°	+7°	2°M	0.137"	0.060"	0.122"	R	4495-365-10	4495-361-10	
		WITHTHOOK			T7	ZIVI	0.107	0.000	0.122	L	4495-366-10	4495-362-10	
		without Hook	Blue	-11°	+7°	2°M	0.137"	0.060"	0.122"	R	4495-367-10	4495-363-10	
		Without Hook			Τ,	ZIVI	0.107	0.000	0.122	L	4495-368-10	4495-364-10	
		with Hook		-17°	0°	4°D	0.131"	0.062"	0.122"	R	4495-377-10	4495-373-10	
	1st Bicuspids	WITHTHOOK		17	0	170	0.101	0.002	0.122	L	4495-378-10	4495-374-10	
	Tot blouspius	without Hook	White	-17°	0°	4°D	0.131"	0.062"	0.122"	R	4495-375-10	4495-371-10	
		Without Hook		.,	"	170	0.101	0.002	0.122	L	4495-376-10	4495-372-10	
MANDIBULAR		with Hook		-17°	0°	4°D	0.131"	0.062"	0.122"	R	4495-777-10	4495-773-10	
NDIB	1st Bicuspids	With Floor			ľ	''	0.101	0.002	0.122	L	4495-778-10	4495-774-10	
MA	(Offset Pads)	without Hook	White	-17°	0°	4°D	0.131"	0.062"	0.122"	R	4495-775-10	4495-771-10	
		Without Hook		17	"	170	0.101	0.002	0.122	L	4495-776-10	4495-772-10	
		with Hook		-22°	0°	4°D	0.131"	0.061"	0.122"	R	4495-387-10	4495-383-10	
	2nd Bicuspids	WILLITHOOK			0	170	0.101	0.001	0.122	L	4495-388-10	4495-384-10	
	Zna bioaopiao	without Hook	Red	-22°	0°	4°D	0.131"	0.061"	0.122"	R	4495-385-10	4495-381-10	
		Without Hook			"	10	0.101	0.001	0.122	L	4495-386-10	4495-382-10	
		with Hook		-22°	0°	∆°D	0.131"	0.061"	0 122"	R	4495-787-10	4495-783-10	
	2nd Bicuspids	WILLITIOUN		-22	0°	4°D	D 0.131" (	0.061"	0.122"	L	4495-788-10	4495-784-10	
	(Offset Pads)	without Hook	Red	-22°	0°	4°D	0.131"	0.061"	1" 0.122"	R	4495-785-10	4495-781-10	
	William Floor				4°D	0.131"	0.061"	0.122	L	4495-786-10	4495-782-10		

 $<sup>^*\</sup>textit{MASEL's}$  prescription does not imply endorsement by the doctors.

# McLaughlin, Bennett, and Trevisi Prescription\* Individual Brackets (10 Per Pack)

	CKET	DESCRIPTION	COLOR-CODE	TORQUE	ANG.	ROT.	M/D WIDTH		O/G	SIDE	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.	
DITE	OKLI	DESCRIPTION	OOLOII-OODL							R	4495-415-10	4495-411-10	
	Centrals	_	Black	+17°	+4°	0°	0.144"	0.063"	0.122"	L	4495-416-10	4495-412-10	
										R	4495-425-10	4495-421-10	
	Laterals	_	Pink	+10°	+8°	0°	0.126"	0.070"	0.122"	L	4495-426-10	4495-422-10	
										R	4495-435-10	4495-431-10	
		with Hook		-7°	+8°	0°	0.136"	0.062"	0.122"	L	4495-436-10	4495-432-10	
	Cuspids		Green							R	4495-458-10	4495-456-10	
		without Hook		-7°	+8°	0°	0.136"	0.062"	0.122"	L	4495-459-10	4495-457-10	
										R	4495-535-10	4495-531-10	
ARY		with Hook		0°	+8°	0°	0.136"	0.062"	0.122"	L	4495-536-10	4495-532-10	
MAXILLARY	Cuspids (OT)		Green							R	4495-558-10	4495-556-10	
MA		without Hook		0°	+8°	0°	0.136"	0.062"	0.122"	L	4495-559-10	4495-557-10	
		with Hook		-7°	0°	0°	0.128"	0.061"	0.122"	R	4495-445-10	4495-441-10	
	Bicuspids		Purple							L	4495-444-10	4495-440-10	
		without Hook	i di pio	-7°	0°	0°	0.128"	0.061"	0.122"	R	4495-455-10	4495-451-10	
										L	4495-454-10	4495-450-10	
		with Hook		-7°	0°	0°	0.128"	0.061"	0.122"	R	4495-645-10	4495-641-10	
	Bicuspids (Offeet Bode)		Durale							L	4495-644-10	4495-640-10	
	(Offset Pads)	without Hook	without Hook	Purple	-7°	0°	0°	0.128"	0.061"	0.122"	R	4495-655-10	4495-651-10
										L	4495-654-10	4495-650-10	
	Anteriors	_	Yellow	-6°	0°	0°	0.098"	0.062"	0.122"	R&L	4995-405-10	4995-401-10	
	Cuspids	with Hook		-6°	+3°	0°	0.137"	0.060"	0.122"	R	4495-465-10	4495-461-10	
		Will Floor			"		0.107	0.000	0.122	L	4495-466-10	4495-462-10	
		without Hook	Blue	-6°	+3°	0°	0.137"	0.060"	0.122"	R	4495-467-10	4495-463-10	
		Without Hook		0	+5		0.107	0.000		L	4495-468-10	4495-464-10	
		with Hook	•		+3°	0°	0.137"	0.060"	0.122"	R	4495-565-10	4495-561-10	
	Cuppido	WILLITIOOK			10				0.122	L	4495-566-10	4495-562-10	
	Cuspids	with out Hook	Blue		. 2°	0°			0.100	R	4495-567-10	4495-563-10	
		without Hook		0°	+3°	0°	0.137"	0.060"	0.122"	L	4495-568-10	4495-564-10	
				100	000	00	0.40411	0.000#	0.400	R	4495-477-10	4495-473-10	
		with Hook		-12°	+2°	0°	0.131"	0.062"	0.122"	L	4495-478-10	4495-474-10	
LAR	1st Bicuspids		Gray	4.00		00	0.404"	0.000#	0.400"	R	4495-475-10	4495-471-10	
MANDIBULAR		without Hook		-12°	+2°	0°	0.131"	0.062"	0.122"	L	4495-476-10	4495-472-10	
MAN				4.00		00	0.404"	0.000#		R	4495-677-10	4495-673-10	
	1st Bicuspids	with Hook		-12°	+2°	0°	0.131"	0.062"	0.122"	L	4495-678-10	4495-674-10	
	(Offset Pads)		Gray							R	4495-675-10	4495-671-10	
		without Hook		-12°	+2°	0°	0.131"	0.062"	0.122"	L	4495-676-10	4495-672-10	
										R	4495-487-10	4495-483-10	
		with Hook		-17°	+2°	0°	0.131"	0.061"	0.122"	L	4495-488-10	4495-484-10	
	2nd Bicuspids		White							R	4495-485-10	4495-481-10	
		without Hook		-17°	+2°	0°	0.131"	0.061"	0.122"	L	4495-486-10	4495-482-10	
										R	4495-687-10	4495-683-10	
	0 15:	with Hook		-17°	+2°	0°	0.131"	0.061"	0.122"	L	4495-688-10	4495-684-10	
	2nd Bicuspids (Offset Pads)		White							R	4495-685-10	4495-681-10	
	(Offset Pads)	without Hook		-17°	+2°	0°	0.131"	0.061"	0.122"				
										L	4495-686-10	4495-682-10	

# Bravo Primo Low-Profile Brackets

Bravo Primo Low-Profile Brackets are designed to optimize clinical efficiency to help you with your practice. These brackets are manufactured using the most advanced Metal Injection Molding (MIM) technology and provide an aesthetically-pleasing, high-polish finish.

#### **Patient Comfort:**

- Low-profile design
- Smooth, rounded surfaces
- Soft tissue irritation is minimized with the rounded ball hook

#### **Optimized Practice Efficiency:**

- State-of-the-art pylon base design maximizes surface area, which directly correlates to bond retention
- Bracket's compound contoured base "fits like a glove" at tooth interface
- Rounded archwire-slot edges reduce friction, minimizing archwire notching
- Easy bracket identification using the color-coded ID mark

#### **Multiple Visual Cues for Optimized Bracket Placement**

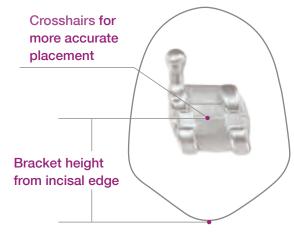
- Patented horizontal line across the bracket and pad, mesial distal, combined with vertical line, creates a "crosshair" for precise bracket placement
- Anti-rotation is built into the slot, mesial distal, thus sides
  of the bracket are presented perpendicular to the tooth,
  eliminating the parallax that is created as a result of putting
  the anti-rotation in the base of the brackets

#### **Bravo Primo Brackets Availability**

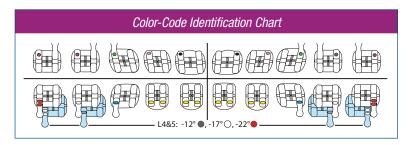
- .018 slot size, Roth prescription only, and .022 slot size in both Roth and McLaughlin, Bennett, and Trevisi prescriptions
- Hook and non-hook options on cuspids and bicuspids
- All bicuspids offered with or without off-set pads
- Off-set base for upper and lower cuspids
- 17-4 stainless steel construction
- 5x5 case or in packs of 10 brackets







### Bravo Primo Bracket Identification



**B-7** 

# Roth Prescription\* (10 Per Pack)

BRA	CKET	DESCRIPTION	COLOR-CODE	TORQUE	ANG.	ROT.	M/D WIDTH	HGT.	O/G	SIDE	.018 ITEM NO.	.022 ITEM NO.
										R	4499-315-10	4499-311-10
	Centrals	_	Black	+12°	+5°	0°	0.130"	0.073"	0.122"	L	4499-316-10	4499-312-10
						_				R	4499-325-10	4499-321-10
	Laterals	_	Pink	+8°	+9°	0°	0.109"	0.074"	0.122"	L	4499-326-10	4499-322-10
					0					R	4499-335-10	4499-331-10
		With Hook		-2°	+13°	4°M	0.117"	0.059"	0.122"	L	4499-336-10	4499-332-10
	Cuspids		Green	20	1.00		0.4470	0.050"	0.400#	R	4499-358-10	4499-356-10
LAR		Without Hook		-2°	+13°	4°M	0.117"	0.059"	0.122"	L	4499-359-10	4499-357-10
AXII				-0	00	0.0	0.400#	0.005#	0.400#	R	4499-345-10	4499-341-10
	Bicuspids Wi Bicuspids (Gingivly Offset Pads)	With Hook		-7°	0°	2°D	0.120"	0.065"	0.122"	L	4499-344-10	4499-340-10
		Maria III I	Purple	70	00	O ° D	0.400	0.005#	0.400#	R	4499-355-10	4499-351-10
		Without Hook		-7°	0°	2°D	0.120"	0.065"	0.122"	L	4499-354-10	4499-350-10
				-0	00	0.0	0.400#	0.005#	0.40011	R	4499-745-10	4499-741-10
		With Hook		-7°	0°	2°D	0.120"	0.065"	0.122"	L	4499-744-10	4499-740-10
		M.C	Purple	70	00	O ° D	0.400	0.005#	0.400#	R	4499-755-10	4499-751-10
	Unset Paus)	Without Hook		-7°	0°	2°D	0.120"	0.065"	0.122"	L	4499-754-10	4499-750-10
	Anteriors		Yellow	-1°	0°	0°	0.096"	0.077"	0.122"	R&L	4499-305-10	4499-301-10
	Cuspids	Maria II		110	→°	0.11	0.119"	0.068"	0.100	R	4499-365-10	4499-361-10
		With Hook		-11°	+7°	2°M			0.122"	L	4499-366-10	4499-362-10
		Maria III I	Blue		<b>¬</b> °	0.11	0.44011	0.068"	0.122"	R	4499-367-10	4499-363-10
		Without Hook		-11°	+7°	2°M	0.119"	0.068"	0.122"	L	4499-368-10	4499-364-10
		MCH-111		00	00	00	0.440"	0.060"	0.400"	R	4499-561-10	
	Overside (OT)	With Hook		0°	+3°	0°	0.119"	0.068"	0.122"	L	4499-562-10	
	Cuspids (OT)	Without Hook	ithout Hook Blue	0°	+3°	0°	0.110"	0.068"	0.122"	R	4499-563-10	
		WILLIOUL HOOK		0	+3	0	0.119"			L	4499-564-10	
		With Hook		-17°	0°	4°D	0.4400	0.074"	0.100"	R	4499-377-10	4499-373-10
	1 at Diamanida	WILLI HOOK		-17	0	4°D	0.119"	0.074"	0.122"	L	4499-378-10	4499-374-10
BULA	1st Bicuspids	Without Hook	White	-17°	0°	4°D	0.119"	0.074"	0.122"	R	4499-375-10	4499-371-10
IGN		Without Hook		-17	0	4 D	0.119	0.074	0.122	L	4499-376-10	4499-372-10
		With Hook		-17°	0°	4°D	0.119"	0.074"	0.122"	R	4499-777-10	4499-773-10
	1st Bicuspids	WILLI HOOK		-17	0	4 D	0.119	0.074	0.122	L	4499-778-10	4499-774-10
	(Gingivly Offset Pads)	With out Hook	White	4.7°	00	1°D	0.1101	0.0741	0.100	R	4499-775-10	4499-771-10
		Without Hook		-17°	0°	4°D	0.119"	0.074"	0.122"	L	4499-776-10	4499-772-10
		With Hook		-22°	0°	4°D	0.110"	0.074"	0.122"	R	4499-387-10	4499-383-10
	Ond Digunnida	WILLI HOOK		-22	0	4 D	0.119"	0.074	0.122	L	4499-388-10	4499-384-10
	2nd Bicuspids	Without Hook	Red	-22°	0°	4°D	0.110"	0.074"	0.100"	R	4499-385-10	4499-381-10
		Without Hook		-22	0	4 D	0.119"	0.074	0.122"	L	4499-386-10	4499-382-10
		With Hook		00°	0°	√°D	0.110"	0.074"	0.100"	R	4499-787-10	4499-783-10
	2nd Bicuspids	With Hook		-22°	0°	4°D	0.119"	0.074"	0.122"	L	4499-788-10	4499-784-10
	(Gingivly Offset Pads)	Mills out III	Red	000	00	1°D	0.110	0.074"		R	4499-785-10	4499-781-10
	,	Without Hook		-22°	0°	4°D	0.119"	0.074"	0.122"	L	4499-786-10	4499-782-10

 $<sup>^*\</sup>textit{MASEL's}$  prescription does not imply endorsement by the doctors.

# Bravo Primo Low-Profile Brackets

### McLaughlin, Bennett, & Trevisi Prescription\* (10 Per Pack)

BR/	CKET	DESCRIPTION	COLOR-CODE	TORQUE	ANG.	ROT.	M/D WIDTH	HGT.	0/G	SIDE	.022 ITEM NO.		
	Controlo			+17°	+4°	0°	0.120"	0.072"	0.100"	R	4499-411-10		
	Centrals		Black	+17	+4	0	0.130"	0.073"	0.122"	L	4499-412-10		
	Laterals			+10°	+8°	0°	0.109"	0.074"	0.122"	R	4499-421-10		
	Laterais		Pink	710	+0	0	0.103	0.074	0.122	L	4499-422-10		
		With Hook		-7°	+8°	0°	0.117"	0.059"	0.122"	R	4499-431-10		
	Cuspids	With Floor		,	10		0.117	0.009	0.122	L	4499-432-10		
	Ouspius	Without Hook	Green	-7°	+8°	0°	0.117"	0.059"	0.122"	R	4499-456-10		
		Without Floor		,	10		0.117	0.000	0.122	L	4499-457-10		
<u>~</u>		With Hook		0°	+8°	0°	0.117"	0.059"	0.122"	R	4499-531-10		
1	Cuspids (OT)	- Tridit Floori				ļ -		0.000	022	L	4499-532-10		
MAX		Without Hook	Green	0°	+8°	0°	0.117"	0.059"	0.122"	R	4499-556-10		
		THUIS GET TOOK					0	0.000	0.122	L	4499-557-10		
		With Hook		-7°	0°	0°	0.120"	0.065"	0.122"	R	4499-441-10		
	Bicuspids									L	4499-440-10		
		Without Hook	Purple	-7°	0°	0°	0.120"	0.065"	0.122"	R	4499-451-10		
									-	L	4499-450-10		
	<sub>W</sub>	With Hook		-7°	0°	0°	0.120"	0.065"	0.122"	R	4499-641-10		
	Bicuspids (Gingivly								0.122	L	4499-640-10		
	Offset Pads)	Without Hook	Purple	-7°	0°	0°	0.120"	0.065"	0.122"	R	4499-651-10		
		THUIS GET TOOK				ļ -	01120	0.000	01122	L	4499-650-10		
	Anteriors		Yellow	-6°	0°	0°	0.096"	0.077"	0.122"	R&L	4499-401-10		
	Cuspids	With Hook		-6°	+3°	0°	0.119"	0.068"	0.122"	R	4499-461-10		
		WILLI HOOK		-0	+3	0	0.119	0.000	0.122	L	4499-462-10		
		Without Hook	Blue	-6°	+3°	0°	0.119"	0.068"	0.122"	R	4499-463-10		
		Without Hook			+0		0.113	0.000	0.122	L	4499-464-10		
		With Hook	With Hook	With Hook		0°	+3°	0°	0.119"	0.068"	0.122"	R	4499-561-10
	Cuspids (OT)	With Floor			10		0.119	0.000	0.122	L	4499-562-10		
	Cuopido (01)	Without Hook	Blue	0°	+3°	0°	0.119"	0.068"	0.122"	R	4499-563-10		
		Without Floor		0	10		0.110	0.000	0.122	L	4499-564-10		
		With Hook		-12°	+2°	0°	0.119"	0.074"	0.122"	R	4499-473-10		
	1st Bicuspids	With Floor		12	12		0.110	0.07 4	0.122	L	4499-474-10		
MI	Tot Blodopido	Without Hook	Gray	-12°	+2°	0°	0.119"	0.074"	0.122"	R	4499-471-10		
MANDIBULAR		Without Hook		12	72		0.113	0.074	0.122	L	4499-472-10		
		With Hook		-12°	+2°	0°	0.119"	0.074"	0.122"	R	4499-673-10		
	1st Bicuspids (Gingivly	WILLITHOOK		-12	T 2		0.119	0.074	0.122	L	4499-674-10		
	Offset Pads)	Without Hook	Gray	-12°	+2°	0°	0.119"	0.074"	0.122"	R	4499-671-10		
		Williout Hook		-12	+4	0	0.119	0.074	0.122	L	4499-672-10		
		With Hook		-17°	+2°	0°	0.119"	0.074"	0.122"	R	4499-483-10		
	2nd Bicuspids	WILLI HOOK		-17	+2	0	0.119	0.074	0.122	L	4499-484-10		
	Ziiu bicuspius	Without Hook	White	-17°	1.0°	0°	0.119"	0.074"	0.122"	R	4499-481-10		
		Without Hook		-17	+2°	U	0.119	0.074	0.122	L	4499-482-10		
		With Hook		-17°	+2°	0°	0.110"	0.074"	0.100"	R	4499-683-10		
	Zna Bicuspias	With Hook		-1/	+4	U	0.119"	0.074"	0.122"	L	4499-684-10		
	(Gingivly Offset Pads)	Without Hook	White	-17°	+2°	0°	0.119"	0.074"	0.122"	R	4499-681-10		
		VVILLIOUL HOOK		-17	+4	0	0.119	0.074	0.122	L	4499-682-10		

# Roth Prescription\* Single Cases 5-5 5-5

BRACKETS PER CASE	DESCRIPTION	.018 ITEM NO.	.022 ITEM NO.
20	With Hooks on 3's, 4's & 5's	4499-018Q	4499-022Q
20	With Hooks on 3's	4499-218Q	4499-222Q
20	Without Hooks	4499-118Q	4499-122Q

# McLaughlin, Bennett, & Trevisi Prescription\* Single Cases $\frac{5-5}{5-5}$

BRACKETS PER CASE	DESCRIPTION	.022 ITEM NO.
20	With Hooks on 3's, 4's & 5's	4499-922Q
20	With Hooks on 3's	4499-912Q
20	Without Hooks	4499-902Q
20	With Hooks on 3's, 4's & 5's (0 Torque 3's)	4499-522Q
20	With Hooks on 3's (0 Torque 3's)	4499-512Q
20	Without Hooks (0 Torque 3's)	4499-502Q

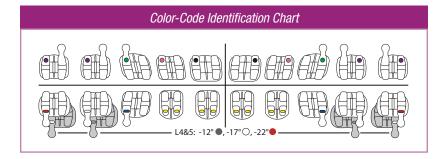
 $<sup>^*\</sup>mbox{\it MASEL's}$  prescription does not imply endorsement by the doctors.

# Silhouette Poly-Sapphire Ceramic Brackets

The *Silhouette* Poly-Sapphire Ceramic Bracket gives you the clarity of a "sapphire" (monocrystalline) bracket, with less glare. The *Silhouette Poly-Sapphire* Ceramic Bracket provides the strength you require, while at the same time serving your patients' needs by being resistant to stains and discoloration.



- Poly-Sapphire, super-aesthetic appearance
  - An invisible look when you compare to sapphire brackets
  - The natural color of the tooth penetrates through the clear bracket
  - The glare commonly found with sapphire brackets is non-existent
- Hard surface
  - 45% less friction compared to sapphire brackets allows for more efficient tooth movement
  - Abrasion and high shock resistance
  - · Resistant to stains and discoloration
- · Low profile for patient comfort
- Mechanical bonding base for strong predictable bond strength and easy de-bonding
- Downdraft on tie-wings for easy, and safe ligation
- · Single hook for a less bulky feel
- Available in both .018 and .022 slot sizes
- Available in both Roth and McLaughlin, Bennett, and Trevisi prescriptions
- · Color-coded with an ID mark that can easily be removed



#### MAXILLARY

U1: BLACK—DISTAL-GINGIVAL TIE WING U2: PINK—DISTAL-GINGIVAL TIE WING U3: GREEN—DISTAL-GINGIVAL TIE WING U4 & 5: PURPLE—DISTAL-GINGIVAL TIE WING

#### MANDIBULAR

L1 & 2: YELLOW—GINGIVAL TIE WINGS = UNIVERSAL L3: BLUE—DISTAL-GINGIVAL TIE WING L4 & 5: SEE ABOVE

#### ROTH

LOWER 4'S: WHITE LOWER 5'S: RED

#### MCLAUGHLIN, BENNETT, AND TREVISI LOWER 4'S: GRAY

LOWER 5'S: WHITE



## Roth Prescription\* Individual Brackets (5 Per Pack)

BRAC	KET	DESCRIPTION	COLOR-CODE	TORQUE	ANG.	ROT.	M/D WIDTH	нст.	O/G	SIDE	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.
	Centrals		•	+12°	+5°	0°	0.125"	0.075"	0.154"	R	2886-315-5	2886-311-5
	Centrais	_	Black	+12	+5	U	0.123	0.073	0.134	L	2886-316-5	2886-312-5
	Laterals			+8°	+9°	0°	0.125"	0.089"	0.152"	R	2886-325-5	2886-321-5
	Laterais		Pink	+0	+9	U	0.125	0.009	0.132	L	2886-326-5	2886-322-5
		with Hook		0°	+11°	+4°M	0.125"	0.075"	0.202"	R	2886-335-5	2886-331-5
MAXILLARY	Cuspids	WILLITIOOK		0	+11	+4 IVI	0.120	0.073	0.202	L	2886-336-5	2886-332-5
MAXI	Guspius	without Hook	Green	0°	+11°	+4°M	0.125"	0.075"	0.154"	R	2886-358-5	2886-356-5
		Without Hook		0	T11	T4 IVI	0.120	0.073	0.134	L	2886-359-5	2886-357-5
		with Hook		-7°	0°	0°	0.125"	0.075"	0.202"	R	2886-345-5	2886-341-5
	Bicuspids	WILLITIOOK		-7	0	U	0.123	0.073	0.202	L	2886-344-5	2886-340-5
	without Hook	without Hook	Purple	-7°	0°	0°	0.125"	0.075"	0.154"	R	2886-355-5	2886-351-5
		Without Hook		-/	0	0	0.120	0.070	0.134	L	2886-354-5	2886-350-5
	Anteriors	_	Yellow	0°	0°	0°	0.12"	0.091"	0.151"	R&L	2886-305-5	2886-301-5
		with Hook		-11°	+5°	+2°M	0.125"	0.075"	0.202"	R	2886-365-5	2886-361-5
	Cuspids	WILLITIOOK		-11	+5	+2 IVI	0.123	0.073	0.202	L	2886-366-5	2886-362-5
	Ouspius	without Hook	Blue	  -11°	+5°	+2°M	0.125"	0.075"	0.154"	R	2886-367-5	2886-363-5
		Without Hook		'''	10	1 2 101	0.120	0.070	0.104	L	2886-368-5	2886-364-5
ILAR		with Hook		-17°	0°	0°	0.125"	0.076"	0.202"	R	2886-377-5	2886-373-5
MANDIBULAR	1st Bicuspids	With Floor	0			0	0.120	0.070	0.202	L	2886-378-5	2886-374-5
MA	Tot Dicaspias	without Hook	White	-17°	0°	0°	0.125"	0.075"	0.152"	R	2886-375-5	2886-371-5
	WILI	Without Hook		''		0	0.120	0.073	0.102	L	2886-376-5	2886-372-5
	wit	with Hook		-22°	0°	0°	0.125"	0.078"	0.202"	R	2886-387-5	2886-383-5
	2nd Ricuenide			-22		U	0.120	0.070	0.202	L	2886-388-5	2886-384-5
	2nd Bicuspids	Red	2.20	0°	0°	0.125"	0.075"	0.152"	R	2886-385-5	2886-381-5	
		without Hook		-22°	1()	10	111 175	11111/5"	111157"			

### Roth Prescription\* Case Set-ups in Wheels

SET-UP	BRACKETS PER CASE	DESCRIPTION	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.
<u>5–5</u> 5–5	20	with Hooks on 3's, 4's, & 5's	2886-0461	2886-0471
<u>5-5</u> 5-5	20	with Hooks on 3's	2886-0481	2886-0491
<u>5-5</u> 5-5	20	without Hooks	2886-0441	2886-0451
<u>5–5</u>	10	with Hooks on 3's, 4's, & 5's	2886-0462	2886-0472
<u>5–5</u>	10	with Hooks on 3's	2886-0482	2886-0492
<u>5–5</u>	10	without Hooks	2886-0442	2886-0452
3 <u>-3</u> 3-3	12	with Hooks on 3's	2886-036	2886-037
3 <u>-3</u> 3-3	12	without Hooks	2886-034	2886-035
3-3	6	with Hooks on 3's	2886-032	2886-033
3-3	6	without Hooks	2886-030	2886-031



 $<sup>^*\</sup>mbox{\it MASEL's}$  prescription does not imply endorsement by the doctors.

# SILHOUETTE CERAMIC BRACKETS

## McLaughlin, Bennett, and Trevisi Prescription\* Individual Brackets (5 Per Pack)

BRAG	PVET	DESCRIPTION	COLOR-CODE	TORQUE	ANG.	ROT.	M/D WIDTH	HGT.	0/G	SIDE	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.
DRAG		DESCRIPTION	COLOR-CODE							R	2886-415-5	2886-411-5
	Centrals	_	Black	+17°	+4°	0°	0.125"	0.075"	0.154"	L	2886-416-5	2886-412-5
				100	o°.	00	0.40511	0.000#	0.45011	R	2886-425-5	2886-421-5
	Laterals	_	Pink	+10°	+8°	0°	0.125"	0.089"	0.152"	L	2886-426-5	2886-422-5
		with Hook		-7°	+8°	0°	0.125"	0.075"	0.202"	R	2886-435-5	2886-431-5
MAXILLARY	Cuspids	WILLITIOOK		-1	+0	0	0.123	0.073	0.202	L	2886-436-5	2886-432-5
MAXI	Ουδρίαδ	without Hook	Green	-7°	+8°	0°	0.125"	0.075"	0.154"	R	2886-458-5	2886-456-5
		Without Hook		,	10		0.120	0.070	0.104	L	2886-459-5	2886-457-5
		with Hook		-7°	0°	0°	0.125"	0.075"	0.202"	R	2886-445-5	2886-441-5
	Bicuspids	With Floor	Purple	•		-	0.120	0.070	0.202	L	2886-444-5	2886-440-5
	· I	without Hook		-7°	0°	0°	0.125"	0.075"	0.154"	R	2886-455-5	2886-451-5
						1			1 1	L	2886-454-5	2886-450-5
	Anteriors	_	Yellow	-6°	0°	0°	0.12"	0.091"	0.151"	R&L	2886-405-5	2886-401-5
		with Hook		-6°	+3°	0°	0.125"	0.075"	0.202"	R	2886-465-5	2886-461-5
	Cuspids		DI		1.0		0.120	0.070	0.202	L	2886-466-5	2886-462-5
		without Hook	Blue	-6°	+3°	0°	0.125"	0.075"	0.154"	R	2886-467-5	2886-463-5
										L	2886-468-5	2886-464-5
MANDIBULAR		with Hook		-12°	0°	0°	0.125"	0.076"	0.202"	R	2886-477-5	2886-473-5
ANDIB	1st Bicuspids		0							L	2886-478-5	2886-474-5
Ž		without Hook	Gray	-12°	0°	0°	0.125"	0.075"	0.152"	R	2886-475-5	2886-471-5
	VVIG									L	2886-476-5	2886-472-5
		with Hook		-17°	0°	0°	0.125"	0.078"	0.202"	R	2886-487-5	2886-483-5
	2nd Bicuspids		O   White						0.202	L	2886-488-5	2886-484-5
		without Hook	vviiite	-17°	0°	0°	0.125"	0.075"	0.152"	R	2886-485-5	2886-481-5
	Without						0.120			L	2886-486-5	2886-482-5

### McLaughlin, Bennett, and Trevisi Prescription\* Case Set-ups in Wheels

SET-UP	BRACKETS PER CASE	DESCRIPTION	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.
<u>5–5</u> 5–5	20	with Hooks on 3's, 4's, & 5's	2886-9461	2886-9471
<u>5–5</u> 5–5	20	with Hooks on 3's	2886-9481	2886-9491
<u>5–5</u> 5–5	20	without Hooks	2886-9441	2886-9451
<u>5–5</u>	10	with Hooks on 3's, 4's, & 5's	2886-9462	2886-9472
<u>5–5</u>	10	with Hooks on 3's	2886-9482	2886-9492
<u>5–5</u>	10	without Hooks	2886-9442	2886-9452
3 <u>-3</u> 3-3	12	with Hooks on 3's	2886-936	2886-937
3 <u>-3</u> 3-3	12	without Hooks	2886-934	2886-935
3-3	6	with Hooks on 3's	2886-932	2886-933
3-3	6	without Hooks	2886-930	2886-931

<sup>\*</sup>MASEL's prescription does not imply endorsement by the doctors.

## AMERI-TWIN USA BRACKETS

# Ameri-Twin USA Ceramic Brackets

The Ameri-Twin Ceramic Bracket is a translucent bracket made from polycrystalline alumina material. It blends perfectly with the natural tooth tone to give your patients the aesthetic appearance they desire. In addition, it resists breakage and is easy to debond.

#### Choose Ameri-Twin Ceramic Brackets and you'll enjoy these features and benefits:

- Purest Polycrystalline, 99% Alumina, material resists breakage
- Translucent material blends perfectly with natural tooth tone for an aesthetically pleasing look
- Compound contour torque-in-base design for precise fit and tip, torque, and in/out movements
- Generous tie-wing area for safe and easy ligation
- Contoured auxiliary hooks enhance patient comfort
- Universal hooks on 4's and 5's reduce inventory requirements
- · Available in both Roth and McLaughlin, Bennett, and Trevisi prescriptions
- Color-coded with an ID mark that can easily be removed
- · Mechanical grooves/porous surface bonding base for strong predictable bond strength, and easy de-bonding

### Individual Brackets (5 Per Pack)

BRAC	KET	DESCRIPTION	COLOR- CODE	TORQUE	ANG.	ROT.	M/D WIDTH	HGT.	0/G	SIDE	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.	
	Cantrola			.100	. 50	0°	15011	0001	150"	R	2901-315-5	2901-311-5	
	Centrals		Orange	+12°	+5°	0-	.153"	.083"	.150"	L	2901-316-5	2901-312-5	
	Latorolo		•	+8°	+9°	0°	.131"	.091"	150"	R	2901-325-5	2901-321-5	
	Laterals		Green	+0	+9	U	1.131	1.091	.150"	L	2901-326-5	2901-322-5	
		With Hook		+0°	+11°	+4°	.136"	.070"	.150"	R	2901-335-5	2901-331-5	
LLAR	Cuonido	VVIIII HOOK		+0	+11	+4	1.130	.070	1.100	L	2901-336-5	2901-332-5	
MAXILLARY	Cuspids	Without Hook	Red	+0°	+11°	+4°	.136"	.070"	.150"	R	2901-358-5	2901-356-5	
		Williout Hook		+0	+11	+4	1.130	.070	1.100	L	2901-359-5	2901-357-5	
		With Hook		-7°	0°	0°	.128"	.070"	.148"	R	2901-345-5	2901-341-5	
	Bicuspids	VVILIT HOOK	••	-/	0	U	.120	.070	.148	L	2901-344-5	2901-340-5	
	ысизріцз	Without Hook	Blue	-7°	0°	0°	.128"	.070"	.148"	R	2901-355-5	2901-351-5	
		Williout Hook		-1	U	U	.120	.070	.140	L	2901-354-5	2901-350-5	
	Anteriors		None	0°	0°	0°	.113"	.091"	.152"	R&L	2901-305-5	2901-301-5	
		With Hook			-11°	+5°	2°M	.135"	074"	.074" .152"	R	2901-365-5	2901-361-5
	Cuspids	WILLITIOOK		-11	T-3	Z IVI	.100	1.074	.102	L	2901-366-5	2901-362-5	
	Ouspius	Without Hook	Yellow	-11°	+5°	2°M	.135"	.074"	.152"	R	2901-367-5	2901-363-5	
		Williout Hook		-11	T-3	Z IVI	.100	.074	.102	L	2901-368-5	2901-364-5	
LAR		With Hook		-17°	0°	0°	.130"	.071"	.143"	R	2901-377-5	2901-373-5	
MANDIBULAR	1st Bicuspids	VVILITIOUK	••	-17	0	U	.130	.071	.140	L	2901-378-5	2901-374-5	
MAP	i Dicuspius	Without Hook	Brown	-17°	0°	0°	.130"	.071"	.143"	R	2901-375-5	2901-371-5	
		Williout Hook		-17	0	U	1.100	.071"	1.140	L	2901-376-5	2901-372-5	
		With Hook		-22°	0°	0°	.131"	.071"	.143"	R	2901-387-5	2901-383-5	
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspids	VVILITIOUK	••	-22	U	U	.131	.071	.143	L	2901-388-5	2901-384-5	
	2 Dicuspius	Without Hook	Black	-22°	0°	0°	.131"	.071"	.143"	R	2901-385-5	2901-381-5	
		vvitilout 1100K		-22	U	U	.131	.071"	.143	L	2901-386-5	2901-382-5	

#### Roth Single Case Kits

BRACKETS PER CASE	DESCRIPTION	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.
20	With Hooks on 3's, 4's, 5's	2901-0461	2901-0471

TOLL FREE 800 547 2000 MaselOrtho.com

# Quantum Composite Roth\* Brackets

Like metal brackets, *Quantum* Brackets bond and debond quickly, are easy to ligate, and feature wide, shatter-resistant hooks. Unlike metal, they don't conduct cold temperatures and are less irritating.



Quantum Brackets are smooth and comfortable, and won't stain or discolor. The Quantum Bracket is a cast bracket which doesn't easily degrade, or distort under ligation or archwire pressure. Requires plastic primer for bonding. (See tip below.)

# Quantum™

Strong and durable composite material, won't stain or discolor.





Mechanical locking base for efficient bond retention and ease of debonding.



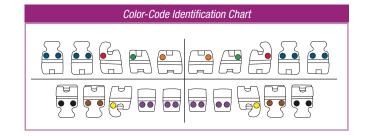
Low profile design eliminates discomfort. Attractive translucent finish reduces glare.

### Individual Brackets (5 Per Pack)

BR	CKET	DESCRIPTION	COLOR- CODE	TORQUE	ANG.	ROT.	M/D WIDTH	HGT.	O/G	SIDE	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.
	Centrals	Twin		+12°	+5°	0°	.155"	.053"	.143"	R	2783-315-5	2783-311-5
	Certifiais	IVVIII	Orange	+12	+3	0	.100	.000	.143	L	2783-316-5	2783-312-5
	Laterals	Twin		+8°	+9°	0°	.133"	.073"	.145"	R	2783-225-5	2783-221-5
_	Laterais	TVVIII	Green	+0	+3	0	.100	.073	.140	L	2783-226-5	2783-222-5
MAXILLARY		Twin with Hook		+0°	+11°	+4°	.131"	.051"	.150"	R	2783-235-5	2783-231-5
MAXI	Cuspids	TWIII WILLI FIOOK		+0	T11	+4	.101	.001	.100	L	2783-236-5	2783-232-5
	Cuspius	Twin without Hook	Red	+0°	+11°	+4°	.131"	.051"	.150"	R	2783-237-5	2783-233-5
		TWIIT WILLIOUT FIOOK		+0	+11	T4	.131	.001	.100	L	2783-238-5	2783-234-5
	Bicuspids	with Hook	••	-7°	0°	0°	.130"	.056"	.148"	R&L	2783-245-5	2783-241-5
	Dicuspius	without Hook	Blue	-7°	0°	0°	.130"	.056"	.148"	R&L	2783-246-5	2783-242-5
	Anteriors	45° Beveled Twin	Purple	0°	0°	0°	.110"	.075"	.143"	R&L	2783-106-5	2783-102-5
		Twin with Hook		440	. 50	00	40011		1001	R	2783-265-5	2783-261-5
ec	Cuonido	I WIII WILII HOOK		-11°	+5°	+2°	.133"	.051"	.192"	L	2783-266-5	2783-262-5
BULA	Cuspids	Twin without Hook	Yellow	-11°	+5°	+2°	.133"	.051"	.152"	R	2783-267-5	2783-263-5
MANDIBULAR		I WIII WILIIOUL HOOK		-11	+5	+2	.133	.031	.102	L	2783-268-5	2783-264-5
2	1st Diougnido	Twin with Hook	••	-17°	0°	0°	.133"	.056"	.195"	R&L	2783-276-5	2783-272-5
	1st Bicuspids	Twin without Hook	Brown	-17°	0°	0°	.133"	.056"	.143"	R&L	2783-277-5	2783-274-5
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Bicuspids	Twin with Hook	••	-22°	0°	0°	.133"	.056"	.195"	R&L	2783-286-5	2783-282-5
	Z Dicuspius	Twin without Hook	Black	-22°	0°	0°	.133"	.056"	.143"	R & L	2783-287-5	2783-284-5

### Case Set-ups in Wheels

SET-UP	BRACKETS PER CASE	DESCRIPTION	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.
<u>5-5</u> 5-5	20	with Hooks	2783-0461	2783-0471
<u>5–5</u> 5–5	20	without Hooks	2783-0441	2783-0451



<sup>\*</sup>MASEL's prescription does not imply endorsement by the doctors.

## Bonding Adhesive Removal Kit

MASEL's kit provides the tools for fast removal of brackets and adhesives. Includes tool-steel tipped pliers to remove the bracket. If resin remains on the tooth, use the shallow-fluted, friction-free, carbide burs to complete the job.



#### Removal Kit

**ITEM NO.** 4000-970

#### Kit includes:

- 1 Bracket and Adhesive Removers (Anterior), Item No. 4150-652
- 12 Shallow-Fluted Burs, 6 small and 6 large

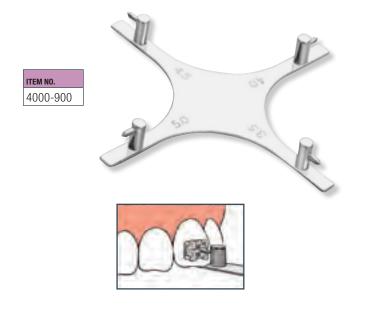
#### Replacement Carbide Burs

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
6 Burs, Shallow Flutes, Small	2035-171
6 Burs, Shallow Flutes, Large	2035-172



## Boone Gauge

Four different measurement settings—3.5 mm, 4 mm, 4.5 mm, and 5 mm—allow you to select the right bracket height for any tooth. Made of top quality stainless steel. May dry heat or cold sterilize.



### Zand Gauge

### Bracket placement made easy

This unique marking device aids in correct bracket placement. Simply mark teeth after acid etching and conditioning with primer, then line up the bracket slot with the mark on the tooth.

- · Pencil marking tip
- Reduces bracket repositioning
- Cold sterilizable
- 8 per pack





8 gauges:
1 of each size; 3½ and 4½ mm
3 of each size: 4 and 5 mm



Precise bracket placement will be achieved with less effort.



## Bracket Tray Holder

Holds up to 10 bracket trays, keeping them away from light and contaminants. Economical and perfect with any decor, this holder provides excellent organization of bracket trays. Made of acrylic.

**ITEM NO.** 2120-011

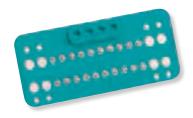


### Disposable Bracket Tray

MASEL disposable adhesive-backed bracket trays have deep wells to prevent bracket spillage. They are sturdy and will not distort. Space is provided for patient's name.

• 25 per pack

**ITEM NO.** 2120-010



## Replacement Bracket Wheel

Improved wheel and cover fit nicely together, keeping brackets in their appropriate slots.

**ITEM NO.** 7100-232



# Stackable Band and Bracket Storage System

This band and bracket organization system ensures that you can locate and store your product quickly and easily.

The individual drawers snap together to create a customized storage solution that will fit your individual needs.

• 11¼" W x 8¼" D x 1½" H



DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Individual Stackable Drawer	7100-2026
Molar Band Tray with Clear Lid	7100-2025
Bicuspid Band Tray with Clear Lid	7100-2032
Bracket Tray with Clear Lid	7100-2030

Articulated Anatomical Typodont

Ideal visual aid for consulting with patients on treatment procedures

The articulated typodont is designed with removable teeth and anatomical roots, helping you explain procedures to your patients easily, and effectively. Gingiva is translucent and flexible. Model is enclosed in sturdy, spring-hinged, articulated base for easy viewing inside the mouth.

**ITEM NO.** 2031-552



# Demonstration Typodont

- · Acrylic-type, life-size model
- · Clear, flat hinge can be removed
- Suitable for patients, staff, and educational purposes
- Brackets can be attached with gel-type super glue

**ITEM NO.** 2031-550



Bracketed Typodonts

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Genesis Active Self-Ligating Brackets (5x5)	2031-309
Genesis-C Ceramic Brackets (5x5)	2031-308
Bravo Primo Low-Profile Brackets (5x5)	2031-4499
Solstice Brackets (5x5)	2031-4495
Silhouette Ceramic Brackets (5x5)	2031-2886
Quantum Composite Brackets (5x5)	2031-602

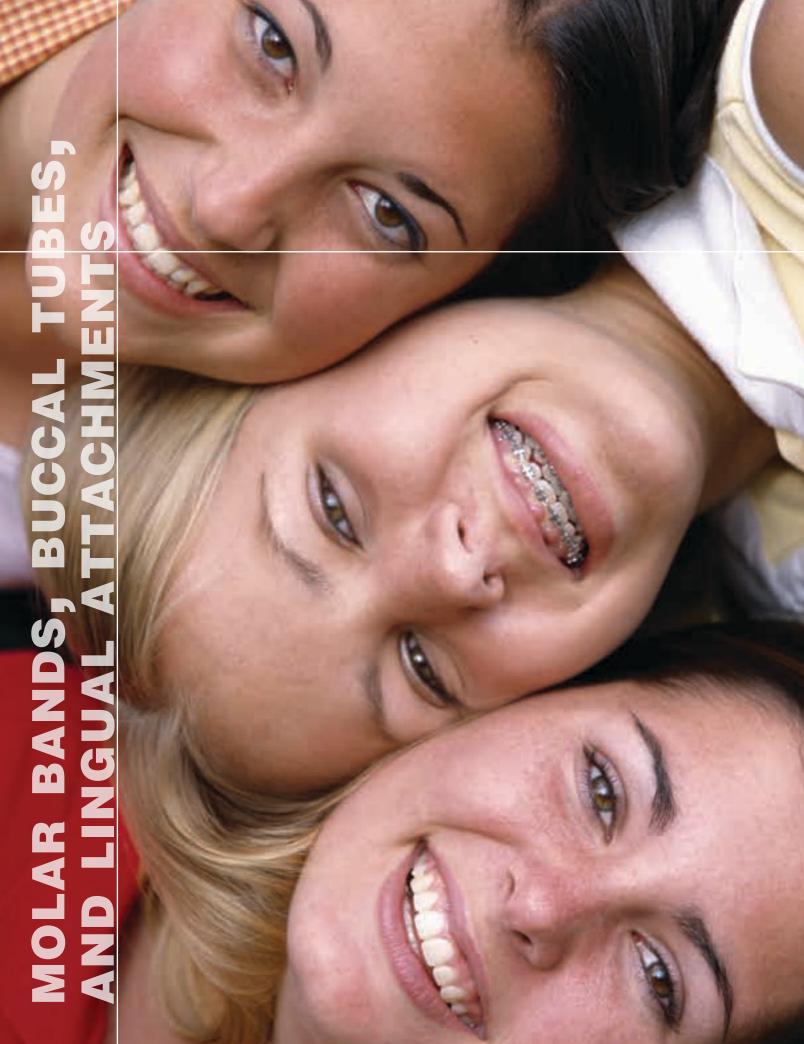


Also available for use as marketing tools are the following 15X bracket models:

#### Oversized Brackets

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Solstice Low-Profile Bracket, 15X Demo Mode	2031-4495X
Bravo Primo Bracket, 15X Demo Model	2031-4499X

B-18



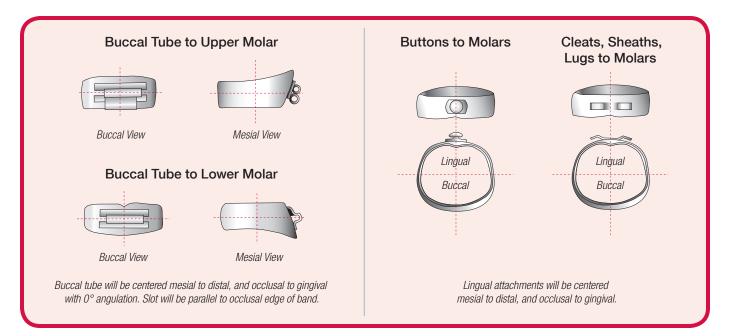


# MASEL's Free Welding Service Saves You Time and Money

Allow our experts to weld buccal tubes and lingual attachments to your bands—at no additional charge! Choose between standard or custom weld positions.

### Standard Weld Positions

- Many sizes are kept in stock, and ready to ship
- Includes any combination of molar band and buccal tube or lingual attachment welded in standard position
- Welded items are non-returnable

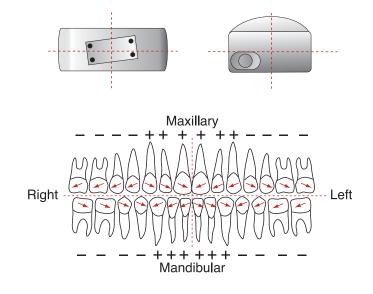


### **Custom Weld Positions**

Custom assemblies are any bands and attachments prewelded in any position other than the standard position.

#### To order custom weld positions:

- Indicate direction and amount of change from standard (i.e., 0.5 mm more occlusal)
- If specifying a custom angulation, indicate a plus (+) for distal root tip or a minus (-) for mesial root tip
- If no position criterion is provided on the order, it will be welded in the standard position
- Welded items are non-returnable





# Welded Band and Tube Assemblies

You pay only for the bands and tubes—welding is FREE!



Choose your sizes from 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup>, upper or lower, sizes 29½ to 44. *MASEL* also carries a full line of bicuspid bands and brackets. (See page C9)

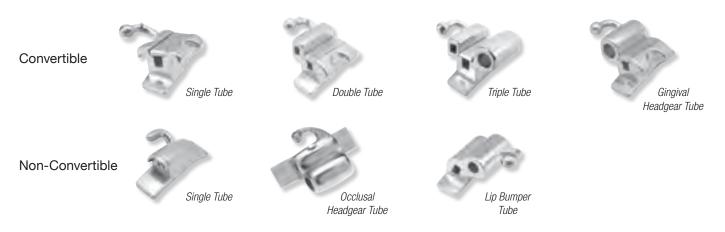
### Not familiar with our molar band sizing?

Our Customer Service Representatives will convert your current band numbers to ours!



# 2 Choose Your Buccal Tube

We carry the most popular prescriptions and a wide selection, including single, double, triple, and combination buccal tubes with gingival and occlusal auxiliary tubes. (See pages C7-C8)



# Choose Your Lingual Attachment

Create your preferred band assembly by choosing from a button, cleat, sheath, or lug. (See page C11)



---





Button

Lingual Cleat

Lingual Sheath

uy



# Molar Bands

### Anatomically Proportioned For Each Tooth Size

Available individually and in pre-packaged assortments, MASEL's precision engineered bands are designed to save you time. They feature ...

- Full tempered with superior tooth morphology
- Memory and elasticity maintained after pre-fit and removal
- Proportional graduated half-sizing, numbered 291/2-44
- Increased occlusal edge strength to prevent deformation
- Stiffer material to withstand additional pressure of extra and intraoral appliances
- Available with micro-etched interiors for maximum retention

AccuFit Molar Bands require fewer adjustments, are less likely to dislodge, and are more comfortable to the patient. AccuFit Bands are the most user- and patient-friendly bands available.





tip	AccuFit Molar Bands are a perfect match for our Buccal Tubes available in these prescriptions:
	Roth     Edgewise



			,					
	MANDIBULAR 1ST MOLAR	<b>R</b>	MANDIBULAR 2ND MOLAR	?	MAXILLARY 1ST MOLAR		MAXILLARY 2ND MOLAR	
SIZE	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT	LEFT	RIGHT
29½	3200-295	3201-295	3202-295	3203-295	3208-295	3209-295	3210-295	3211-295
30	3200-300	3201-300	3202-300	3203-300	3208-300	3209-300	3210-300	3211-300
30½	3200-305	3201-305	3202-305	3203-305	3208-305	3209-305	3210-305	3211-305
31	3200-310	3201-310	3202-310	3203-310	3208-310	3209-310	3210-310	3211-310
31½	3200-315	3201-315	3202-315	3203-315	3208-315	3209-315	3210-315	3211-315
32	3200-320	3201-320	3202-320	3203-320	3208-320	3209-320	3210-320	3211-320
32½	3200-325	3201-325	3202-325	3203-325	3208-325	3209-325	3210-325	3211-325
33	3200-330	3201-330	3202-330	3203-330	3208-330	3209-330	3210-330	3211-330
33½	3200-335	3201-335	3202-335	3203-335	3208-335	3209-335	3210-335	3211-335
34	3200-340	3201-340	3202-340	3203-340	3208-340	3209-340	3210-340	3211-340
34½	3200-345	3201-345	3202-345	3203-345	3208-345	3209-345	3210-345	3211-345
35	3200-350	3201-350	3202-350	3203-350	3208-350	3209-350	3210-350	3211-350
35½	3200-355	3201-355	3202-355	3203-355	3208-355	3209-355	3210-355	3211-355
36	3200-360	3201-360	3202-360	3203-360	3208-360	3209-360	3210-360	3211-360
36½	3200-365	3201-365	3202-365	3203-365	3208-365	3209-365	3210-365	3211-365
37	3200-370	3201-370	3202-370	3203-370	3208-370	3209-370	3210-370	3211-370
37½	3200-375	3201-375	3202-375	3203-375	3208-375	3209-375	3210-375	3211-375
38	3200-380	3201-380	3202-380	3203-380	3208-380	3209-380	3210-380	3211-380
38½	3200-385	3201-385	3202-385	3203-385	3208-385	3209-385	3210-385	3211-385
39	3200-390	3201-390	3202-390	3203-390	3208-390	3209-390	3210-390	3211-390
39½	3200-395	3201-395	3202-395	3203-395	3208-395	3209-395	3210-395	3211-395
40	3200-400	3201-400	3202-400	3203-400	3208-400	3209-400	3210-400	3211-400
40½	3200-405	3201-405	3202-405	3203-405	3208-405	3209-405	3210-405	3211-405
41	3200-410	3201-410	3202-410	3203-410	3208-410	3209-410	3210-410	3211-410
41½	3200-415	3201-415	3202-415	3203-415	3208-415	3209-415	3210-415	3211-415
42	3200-420	3201-420	3202-420	3203-420	3208-420	3209-420	3210-420	3211-420
43	3200-430	3201-430	_	_	3208-430	3209-430	3210-430	3211-430
43½	3200-435	3201-435	_	_	3208-435	3209-435	3210-435	3211-435
44	3200-440	3201-440	_	-	3208-440	3209-440	3210-440	3211-440

AccuFit Anatomically Contoured Molar Band Kits

Each kit is prepackaged in two convenient dispensing trays (1 left, 1 right) with covers. Kits are available for upper 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> molars, lower 1<sup>st</sup> molars, or lower 2<sup>nd</sup> molars.

Choose from three assortment sizes:

- Sampler Kit contains 80 bands
- Introductory Kit contains 150 bands
- Professional Kit contains 300 bands



DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	32	32½	33	33½	34	34½	35	35½	36	36½	37	371/2	38	38½	39
Maxillary 1st Molars	3200-108	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	10	10	10	6	6	4	4	2
Mandibular 1st Molars	3200-118	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	10	10	10	6	6	4	4	2
Mandibular 2 <sup>nd</sup> Molars	3200-128	2	2	4	4	4	6	6	10	10	10	6	6	4	4	2

### AccuFit Molar Band Introductory Kit (150 Bands)

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	29½	30	30½	31	31½	32	321/2	33	33½	34	341/2	35	35½	36	36½	37	371/2	38	38½	39	39½	40	401/2	41	411/2	42
Maxillary 1st Molars	3200-101	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	8	10	12	12	12	12	12	10	8	8	6	4	2	2	2	2	2
Mandibular 1st Molars	3200-111	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	8	10	12	12	12	12	12	10	8	8	6	4	2	2	2	2	2
Mandibular 2nd Molars	3200-121	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	8	10	12	12	12	12	12	10	8	8	6	4	2	2	2	2	2

#### AccuFit Molar Band Professional Kit (300 Bands)

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	29½	30	30½	31	31½	32	321/2	33	33½	34	34½	35	35½	36	36½	37	37½	38	38½	39	39½	40	401/2	41	41½	42
Maxillary 1 <sup>st</sup> /2 <sup>nd</sup> Molars	3200-103	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	12	12	16	20	24	24	24	24	24	20	16	16	12	8	4	4	4	4	4
Mandibular 1st Molars	3200-113	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	12	12	16	20	24	24	24	24	24	20	16	16	12	8	4	4	4	4	4
Mandibular 2 <sup>nd</sup> Molars	3200-123	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	12	12	16	20	24	24	24	24	24	20	16	16	12	8	4	4	4	4	4



# Stackable Band and Bracket Storage System

This Flat

Storing your bands is now easier than ever. This customizable storage solution can be altered to fit your individual band and bracket needs.

• 111/4" W x 81/4" D x 11/2" H

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Individual Stackable Drawer	7100-2026
Molar Band Tray with Clear Lid	7100-2025
Bicuspid Band Tray with Clear Lid	7100-2032
Bracket Tray with Clear Lid	7100-2030

# MASEL Buccal Tubes

Use MASEL Buccal Tubes with Bravo Primo Brackets for a complete, high performance appliance system.

- Available weldable, direct bond, or pre-welded to bands
- Metal Injection Molding (MIM) process translates into corrosion resistance, strength, and proven performance
- Super low-profile design
- 80-gauge mesh (micro-etched) bondable pad to maximize bond adhesion

#### Roth\* First Molar Buccal Tubes—Weldable

		CONVERTIBLE OR NON-CONVERTIBLE	DESCRIPTION	TORQUE	DISTAL OFFSET	HEADGEAR/AUX. TUBE	SIDE	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.
	*	Capyartible	Cinale bused tube	-10°	+10°		R	4016-264	4016-266
		Convertible	Single buccal tube	-10-	+10-		L	4016-265	4016-267
	2	Convertible	Cincipal bands or tubo	-10°	+10°	0.4511/gipg	R	4016-260	4016-262
		Conventible	Gingival headgear tube	-10	+10	.045"/ging.	L	4016-261	4016-263
	2	Convertible	Double buccal tube	-10°	+10°	.018" x .025"	R	4016-502	4016-500
	A. S. S.	Conventible	Double buccal tube	-10	+10	.010 X.023	L	4016-503	4016-501
MAXILLARY	200	Convertible	Triple buccal tube	-10°	+10°	.045"/occ.	R	4016-318	4016-322
MAXII		Conventible	Triple buccar tube	-10	+10	.045 /066.	L	4016-418	4016-422
		Convertible	Occlusal headgear tube	-10°	+10°	.045"/occ.	R	_	4006-506
		Conventible	occiusai neaugear tube	-10	+10	.045 /000.	L	_	4006-507
	2	Non-Convertible	Single buccal tube	-10°	+6°		R	4006-202	4006-204
		Non-conventible	Single buccal tube	-10	+0		L	4006-203	4006-205
	2	Non-Convertible	Occlusal headgear tube	-10°	+10°	.045"/occ.	R	4006-402	4006-404
	(	Non-convertible	Note: This buccal tube is cast stainless steel.	-10	+10	.043 /000.	L	4006-403	4006-405
	an.	Convertible	Single buccal tube	-25°	+4°		R	4016-271	4016-269
		Conventible	Single buccal tube	-20	+4		L	4016-270	4016-268
	200	Convertible	Double buccal tube	-25°	+4°	.018" x .025"	R	4016-018	4016-022
		Conventible	Double buccal tube	-23	+4	.010 x .023	L	4016-118	4016-122
BULAR	200	Convertible	Lip bumper tube	-25°	. 10	.045"/ging.	R	4016-504	_
MANDIE		Convertible	Lip bumper tube	-23	+4°	.043 /gillig.	L	4016-505	_
		Non-Convertible	Single buccal tube	-25°	+4°		R	4006-102	4006-104
		INOTI-COLIVEL LIDIE	omyle buccal lube	-23	74		L	4006-103	4006-105
	Allen	Non-Convertible	Lip bumper tube	-25°	+4°	.045"/ging.	R	4006-302	4006-304
		INOTI-COLIVEL LIDIE	гір ритрег шре	-23	+4	.045 /gilly.	L	4006-303	4006-305

<sup>\*</sup>MASEL's prescription does not imply endorsement by the doctor(s).

### Roth\* First Molar Buccal Tubes—Direct Bond

		CONVERTIBLE OR NON-CONVERTIBLE	DESCRIPTION	TORQUE	DISTAL OFFSET	HEADGEAR/AUX. Tube	SIDE	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.
		Convertible	Single buccal tube	-10°	+10°		R	4016-274	4016-276
		Conventible	Single buccai tube	-10	+10		L	4016-275	4016-277
	7	Convertible	Gingival headgear tube	-10°	+10°	.045"/ging.	R	4016-360	4016-362
MAXILLARY		Conventible	diligival fleaugeal tube	-10	+10	.043 /gillig.	L	4016-361	4016-363
MAXII		Convertible	Triple buccal tube	-10°	+10°	.045"/occ.	R	4016-308	4016-302
	*	Conventible	Triple buccal tube	-10	+10	.045 /066.	L	4016-408	4016-402
	2	Non-Convertible	Single buccal tube • One piece	-10°	+10°		R	4006-212	4006-214
		Non-convertible	Nickel-free	-10	+10		L	4006-213	4006-215
		Convertible	Single buccal tube	-25°	+4°		R	4016-371	4016-369
		Conventible	Single buccai tube	-23	+4		L	4016-370	4016-368
	200	Convertible	Double buccal tube	-25°	+4°	.018" x .025"	R	4016-008	4016-112
MANDIBULAR	32.5	Conventible	Double buccal tube	-20	+4	.016 x .025	L	4016-128	4016-132
MANDI	200	Non-Convertible	Single buccal tube	-25°	+4°		R	4006-112	4006-114
		Non-convertible	<ul><li>One piece</li><li>Nickel-free</li></ul>	-20	+4		L	4006-113	4006-115
	Ma	Non-Convertible	Lin humnar tuha	-25°	+4°	0.45"/ging	R	4006-312	4006-314
	6	INOTI-COTIVELUDIE	Lip bumper tube	-20	+4	.045"/ging.	L	4006-313	4006-315

### Roth\* Second Mini Molar Buccal Tubes—Weldable

		CONVERTIBLE OR NON-CONVERTIBLE	DESCRIPTION	TORQUE	DISTAL OFFSET	HEADGEAR/AUX. TUBE	SIDE	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.
MAXILLARY	200	Non-Convertible	Cingle mini hugaal tuba	-10°	+10°		R	4000-340	4000-360
MAXII		Non-convertible	Single mini buccal tube	-10	+10	_	L	4000-341	4000-361
BULAR		Nia a Oanuantikia	Cia ala sasiai husasal Asha	050	40		R	4000-371	4000-349
MANDIBULAR		Non-Convertible	Single mini buccal tube	-25°	+4°	_	L	4000-370	4000-350

### Roth\* Second Mini Molar Buccal Tubes—Direct Bond

		CONVERTIBLE OR NON-CONVERTIBLE	DESCRIPTION	TORQUE	DISTAL OFFSET	HEADGEAR/AUX. Tube	SIDE	.018" ITEM NO.	.022" ITEM NO.
MAXILLARY	200	Non-Convertible	Cingle mini hugaal tuha	-10°	+10°		R	4000-440	4000-460
MAXII		Non-Convertible	Single mini buccal tube	-10	+10		L	4000-441	4000-461
MANDIBULAR		Nan Canuartible	Cinale mini husaal tuha	050	. 40		R	4000-471	4000-451
MANDI		Non-Convertible	Single mini buccal tube	-25°	+4°		L	4000-470	4000-450

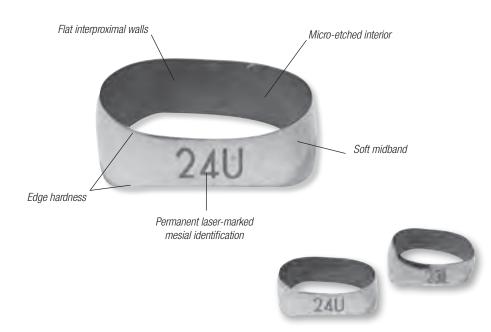
<sup>\*</sup>MASEL's prescription does not imply endorsement by the doctor(s).



# Bicuspid Bands—

### Anatomically proportioned to create a tighter seal and better retention

- · Medium tempered with flattened interproximals for easier fitting
- · Gingivally contoured design affords you fewer trial fittings and less trimming
- Broad buccal and lingual surfaces for greater retention
- Micro-etched interior for increased bond strength
- Permanent laser-etched markings for easy identification



SIZE	UPPER ITEM NO.	LOWER ITEM NO.
1	3300-001	3300-101
2	3300-002	3300-102
3	3300-003	3300-103
4	3300-004	3300-104
5	3300-005	3300-105
6	3300-006	3300-106
7	3300-007	3300-107
8	3300-008	3300-108
9	3300-009	3300-109
10	3300-010	3300-110
11	3300-011	3300-111
12	3300-012	3300-112
13	3300-013	3300-113
14	3300-014	3300-114
15	3300-015	3300-115
16	3300-016	3300-116
17	3300-017	3300-117
18	3300-018	3300-118
19	3300-019	3300-119
20	3300-020	3300-120
21	3300-021	3300-121
22	3300-022	3300-122
23	3300-023	3300-123
24	3300-024	3300-124

## Weldable Bicuspid Brackets

Roth\* prescription, low-profile brackets without hooks. Brackets can be welded to the buccal side of bicuspid bands.



DESCRIPTION	.022" ITEM NO.
Upper Bicuspid without Hook	3300-301
Lower Bicuspid without Hook	3300-302

<sup>\*</sup>MASEL's prescription does not imply endorsement by the doctor(s).

## **MASEL Instruments**

### for Band Placement and Removal

### Triumph™ Crown and Band Contouring Pliers



Ideal for reshaping molar bands and crowns to achieve the perfect fit.

**ITEM NO.** 205-221

### High Heat Bite Stick



Long handle reaches second molars easily, and serrated triangular biting surface ensures secure contact. High heat sterilizable up to 350°F (176.7°C).

**ITEM NO.** 4150-951

### Triumph Posterior Band Remover, Long



Safely and quickly removes posterior bands. The pointed tip slides under the band while the plastic tip protects the occlusal surface of the tooth for easy band removal and patient control.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Triumph Posterior Band Remover, Long	205-207
3/16" Replacement Pads (6)	205-207T
1/4" Replacement Pads (6)	205-207TT

### Triumph Adhesive Removing Pliers



Superior tip design allows easy access to remove excess adhesive after debonding. Double-ended replaceable blade.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Triumph Adhesive Removing Pliers	205-206
Replacement Blade	205-206B
1/4" Replacement Pads (6)	205-206T

### Curved Band Pusher

Two important orthodontic tools in one.

Curved band seater lets you apply evenly distributed force for proper band placement, preventing slippage or improper seating. Use versatile scaler to check for gaps between a band and tooth, or for scaling excess cement.





**ITEM NO.** 4150-966

### Scaler/Pusher

Enjoy the benefits of two tools in one convenient instrument! Seat bands securely the first time with one end, and switch to the other end to check for an improper fit.





# Weldable Lingual Attachments

### Sheaths

The indent assists in locking appliance in position.

• 10 per pack



**ITEM NO.**4007-205

### Seating Lugs

10 per strip



DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.			
Lugs for Molar Bands	3300-127			
Lugs for Bicuspid Bands	3300-126			

# Bondable Lingual Attachments

### Buttons

- Polished buttons prevent irritation
- 10 per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	
<b>3</b>	Low Profile Flat	4128-160
20	High Profile Flat	4128-165

- Flat base is ideal for adhesion to flat/anterior teeth
- Curved base is ideal for adhesion to curved/ posterior teeth
- 10 per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.		
3	Flat Base	4128-161	
8	Curved Base	4128-162	

### Bondable Eruption Appliance

Facilitates the eruption of impacted teeth

- Round base has a flat bonding surface ideal for adhesion to flat/anterior teeth
- Rectangular base has a curved bonding surface ideal for adhesion to curved/posterior teeth
- 24K gold plated for nickel-sensitive patients
- Stainless steel eyelets with low nickel alloy
- 1" (2.5 cm) traction chain
- 5 per pack



#### **Round Base**

- Eyelet welded to base
- 80-gauge foil mesh base
- 3.5 mm diameter flat base



### Rectangular Base

- One-piece construction
- Micro-etched mesh base
- 3.75 mm x 3 mm curved base

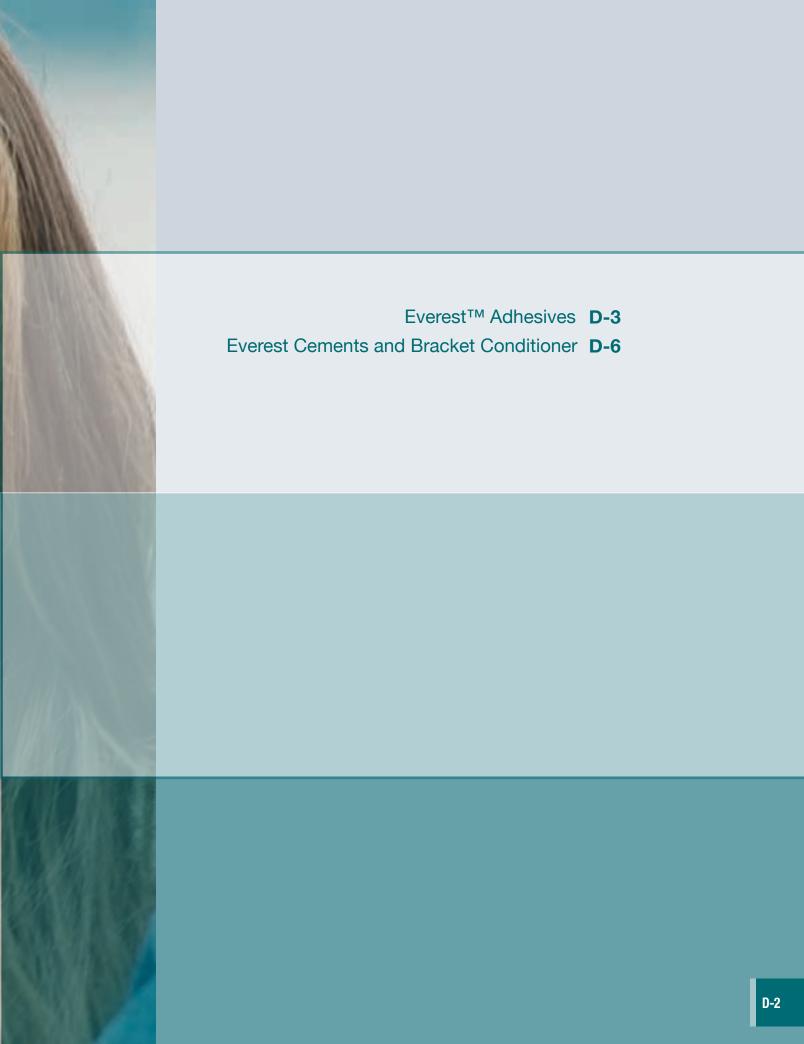




ITEM NO.







# Everest Light-Cure Orthodontic Adhesive

The smooth, tacky composite resin delivers ideal handling characteristics which eliminates bracket float and allows for easy flash clean up. Adhesive provides the optimum properties for bonding metal, ceramic, or plastic brackets using light-cure technology. Light-activation provides accurate bracket placement ensured by allowing for sufficient working time. Produces a strong light-cured chemical bond which also debonds predictably. Archwires can be placed immediately after fully curing the brackets. Contains fluoride to help protect against potential decalcification.

### Everest Light-Cure Kit in Syringes\*

#### Kit includes:

- 4 Push Syringes (3.5 grams ea.)
- 1 Gel Etch Syringe (4 grams)
- 1 Sealant Resin (7 ml)
- 5 Syringe Tips (22-Gauge)
- 2 Mixing Wells (10-Cavity)
- 1 Mixing Pad
- 50 Brushes
- 1 Instruction For Use Sheet

**ITEM NO.** 490-300



### Everest Light-Cure Kit in Capsules\*

#### Kit includes:

- 40 Capsules (.35 grams each)
- 1 Sealant Resin (7 ml)
- 1 Green Liquid Etchant (9 grams)
- 1 Mixing Pad
- 50 Brushes
- 1 Instruction For Use Sheet



**ITEM NO.** 490-320

### Everest Dispensing Gun

1 Capsule Gun



**ITEM NO.** 490-220

### Everest Light-Cure Kit\*

### Kit includes:

- 1 Push Syringe (3.5 grams)
- 1 Sealant Resin (3 ml)
- 1 Green Gel Etchant Syringe (4 grams)
- 5 Syringe Tips (22-Gauge)
- 5 Bonding Brushes
- 1 Instruction For Use Sheet

# **ITEM NO.** 490-310

### **Everest Light-Cure Reorder Components**

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
4 Light-Cure Adhesive Syringes Pack (3.5 grams ea.)	490-111
1 Light-Cure Adhesive Single Syringe (3.5 grams ea.)	490-112
40 Light-Cure Single Use Capsules (.35 grams ea.)	490-221
1 Sealant Resin (7 ml)	490-200
1 Gel Etchant Large Bottle (330 grams)*	490-209
1 Gel Etchant Small Bottle (57 grams)*	490-210
5 Mixing Pads	490-505
1 Brush Holder	490-504
100 Disposable Brushes	490-510
50 Disposable Long-Handled Brushes	490-520



Ground shipment recommended — This product is classified as hazardous material as per the U.S. Department of Transportation Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration. Extra shipping charges may apply.





# Everest Low Viscosity, Light-Cure Flowable Adhesive\*

Everest Low Viscosity Light-Cure Flowable Adhesive features a precision-controlled syringe which prevents overflow and run-on. It ensures accuracy as it flows easily into difficult areas, but is reliable not to slump or run until light curing occurs. The disposable tip provides precise application, accessibility, and control, resulting in excellent aesthetics. It is dependable, strong, and more resistant to shock and stress. This adhesive is ideal for bracket bases with greater than an 80-gauge mesh and can be used in many ways, such as bonding lingual retainers, Invisalign® attachments, occlusal build-ups for opening a posterior bite, indirect bonding, and much more! Contains fluoride to help protect against potential decalcification.

### Everest Low Viscosity Adhesive Kit\*

#### Kit Includes:

- 3 Flowable Adhesive Syringes (2 grams ea.)
- 1 Green Etchant Syringe (1.6 grams)
- 1 Light-Cure Enamel Bonding Sealant Resin (3 ml)
- 25 Flowthru 22 Gauge Syringe Tips
- 10 Bonding Brushes
- 1 Instruction For Use Sheet

# **ITEM NO.** 490-330

### **Everest Low Viscosity Reorder Components**

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
1 Low Viscosity Single Syringe (2 grams) with 10 Flowthru 22-Gauge Syringe Tips	490-223
20 Low Viscosity Single Use Capsules (.35 grams ea.)	490-222
1 Dispensing Gun Capsule Gun	490-220
25 Syringe Tips (Gel Etch/Low Viscosity Adhesive)	490-235
1 Sealant Resin (7 ml)	490-200
1 Gel Etchant Large Bottle (330 grams)*	490-209
1 Gel Etchant Small Bottle (57 grams)*	490-210
1 Brush Holder	490-504
100 Disposable Brushes	490-510
5 Disposable Long-Handled Brushes	490-520



\* Ground shipment recommended — This product is classified as hazardous material as per the U.S. Department of Transportation Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration. Extra shipping charges may apply.



\*Call for availability.

# Everest No-Mix Orthodontic Adhesive (Primer Activated) Bonding System

Provides the optimum properties for bonding ceramic, metal, or plastic brackets using a primer activated no-mix bonding system. This is a chemically-cured system which does not require pre-mixing. The thick, tacky adhesive resin delivers ideal handling characteristics which eliminate bracket flotation and allow for easy flash clean up. Archwires can be placed 5 minutes after bonding the last bracket. Contains fluoride to help protect against potential decalcification.

**Everest No-Mix** Orthodontic Adhesive Kit in Syringes (Primer-Activated)\*

ITEM NO. 490-340

- 4 Push Syringes (3.5 grams ea.)
- 1 Enamel Catalyst Primer (9 ml)
- 1 Gel Etchant Syringe (4 grams)
- 5 Syringe Tips (22-Gauge)
- 2 Mixing Wells (10-Cavity)
- 1 Mixing Pad
- 50 Brushes
- 1 Instruction For Use Sheet

## Everest No-Mix Orthodontic Adhesive Mini Kit in Syringe (Primer-Activated)\*

#### Kit Includes:

- 1 Push Syringe (3.5 grams)
- 1 Enamel Catalyst Primer (3 ml)
- 1 Gel Etchant Syringe (4 grams)
- 5 Syringe Tips (22-Gauge)
- 5 Bonding Brushes
- 1 Instruction For Use Sheet



# **Everest Etchant Bonding Supplies**

Gel stays where placed without overflowing and provides highly visible contrast against tooth surfaces. Non-drying water soluble consistency with ideal medium viscosity. Traditional 37% Phosphoric acid.

### Everest Gel Etch Kit, Economy Size\* | Everest Gel Etch Mini Kit\*

### Kit Includes:

- 4 Syringes (4 grams ea.)
- 20 Plastic Flowthru Tips (22-Gauge)





### Kit Includes:

- 1 Syringe (4 grams)
- 5 Plastic Flowthru Tips (22-Gauge)



ITEM NO. 490-370

### **Everest Etchant Reorder Components**

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.							
1 Gel Etchant Large Bottle (330 grams)*	490-209							
1 Gel Etchant Small Bottle (57 grams)*	490-210							
1 Liquid Gel Etchant Large Bottle (29.6 ml)*	490-211							
1 Liquid Gel Etchant Small Bottle (7 ml)*	490-212							
25 Syringe Tips (Gel Etch/Low Viscosity Adhesive)	490-235							



Ground shipment recommended - This product is classified as hazardous material as per the U.S. Department of Transportation Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration. Extra shipping charges may apply.



# Everest Light-Cure Band Cement

Provides a longer working time and a rapid setting time with its light-activated band cement in a single paste system. Can be placed directly into bands. Excess flash is easy to clean up prior to the light curing and the cement is easy to see due to the blue color. Contains fluoride to help protect against potential decalcification.

# Everest Light-Cure Orthodontic Band Cement Kit

Kit Includes:

• 6 Push Syringes (5 grams ea.)

**ITEM NO.** 490-390



# Everest Powder/Liquid Band Cement

Everest chemically bonds to enamel without the use of etchants. Using a two-part glass ionomer band cement system of powder and liquid, it has a low film thickness and will not wash out under bands. The final setting time is 6 to 7 minutes. Contains fluoride to help protect against potential decalcification.

### Everest Glass Ionomer Cement Economy Kit

#### Kit Includes:

- 1 Powder (100 grams)
- 2 Liquid (50 grams ea.)
- 1 Mixing Pad
- 1 Measuring Scoop
- 1 Instruction For Use Sheet



**ITEM NO.** 490-380

### Everest Glass Ionomer Cement Starter Kit

### Kit Includes:

- 1 Powder (50 grams)
- 1 Liquid (50 grams)
- 1 Mixing Pad
- 1 Measuring Scoop
- 1 Instruction For Use Sheet



**ITEM NO.** 490-385

# Plastic Bracket Conditioner

Prepares plastic brackets for direct bonding. Brush on base prior to applying adhesive. Provides a strong bond between the bracket base and adhesive. Must be refrigerated when not in use. (10 cc)

**ITEM NO.** 470-170



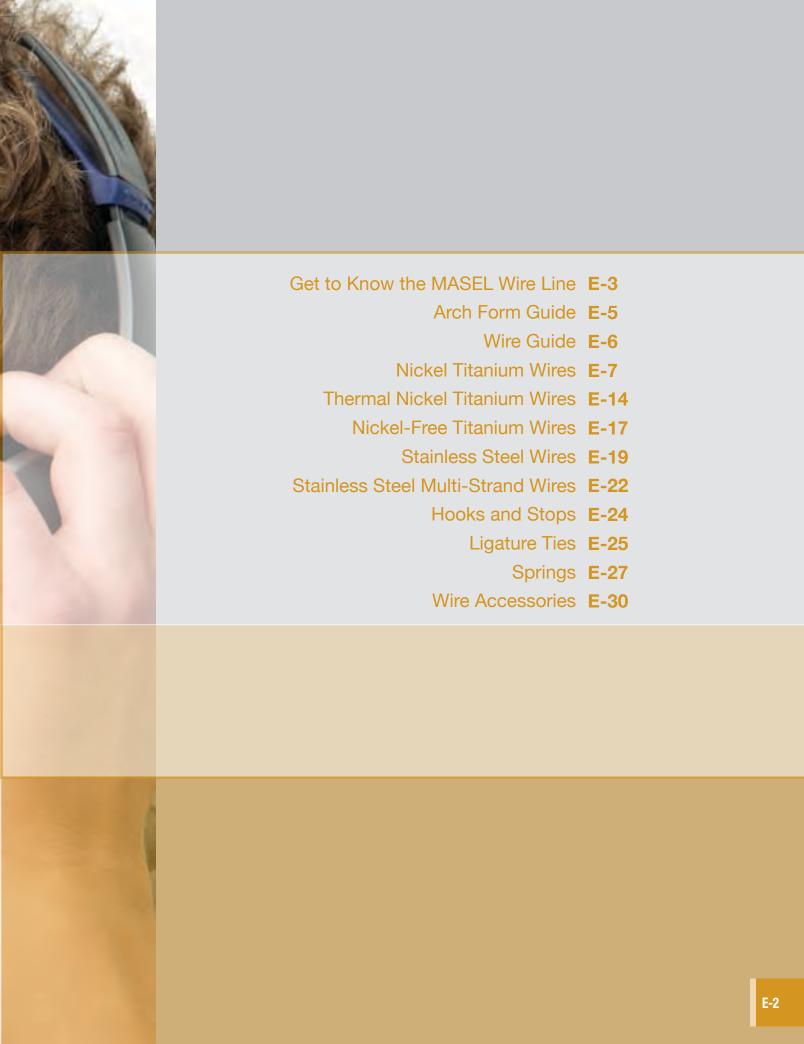
### **Everest Glass Ionomer Cement Reorder Components**

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
1 Glass Ionomer Powder (50 grams)	490-270
1 Glass Ionomer Liquid (50 ml)	490-271

### **Everest Miscellaneous Reorder Components**

ITEM NO.
490-500
490-504
490-505
490-506
490-510
490-520
490-535
490-220
490-235
4000-803





# MASEL offers an extensive line of wire products for every phase of treatment.

For your convenience many of the styles of our archwire packaging are color-coded. The color-coded boxes make ordering, organizing, and completing inventory checks faster and easier. The colors shown in each archwire heading are the same colors used for the packaging of that specific wire type.



### Nickel Titanium Pages E7-E11

Super-elastic nickel titanium archwires allow for easy engagement and delivery of light, continuous forces that effectively move teeth, and keep patient discomfort to a minimum.

*Elastinol*™ is made of the best quality, super-elastic nickel titanium material, so it retains its shape memory longer, reducing chair time and patient wire changes. *MASEL's* nickel titanium *Elastinol* Archwire exerts a constant but gentle force over a long period of time, facilitating quicker tooth movement with minimal patient discomfort.

**Authentic Nitinol** nickel titanium archwires are slightly stiffer than super elastic, and ideal for leveling and unraveling teeth in the initial treatment stage.

Value Brand of NiTi is an economical nickel titanium wire, widely used as a first-stage archwire to quickly unravel and align. Applies lighter forces with more resiliency than our Authentic Nitinol.

**Econo Nickel Titanium** is *MASEL*'s most economical wire.

*RetroArch*™ is a reverse-curve nickel titanium archwire that is ideal for opening and closing bites, leveling arches, consolidating spaces, and correcting molar rotations.

CTA® Nickel Titanium Intrusion is great for providing absolute intrusion of anterior teeth, anterior torque control, molar tip-back, incisor flaring, leveling of anterior cants, and more!



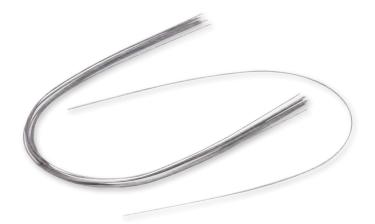
# Thermal Nickel Titanium Pages E14-E16

Heat-activated nickel titanium archwires deliver a combination of elasticity and light force with optimum ease of use.

Therm-A-Form ULTRA™ is a body-heat-activated nickel titanium wire that has lower ligating forces than copper alloy wires and is noticeably softer at room temperature. Therm-A-Form ULTRA provides superior cyclic bend performance and transforms to a super-elastic state inside the mouth. Ideal for adult patients with significant crowding.

CV SuperForce™ is the wire of choice for severe malocclusions. This heat-activated nickel titanium wire is soft at room temperature, and can be softened even further with chilling, making ligation easier for you and more comfortable for your patient. Once in the mouth, it provides the maximum tooth-moving forces of our thermal wires. The force of the wire is directly between that of Elastinol Nickel Titanium and the Therm-A-Form ULTRA archwires.

*Tri-Force Thermal*<sup>TM</sup> has three pre-programmed forces, designed to provide the right amount of force for each region of the arch. The anterior section provides lighter forces for single-rooted teeth, medium forces for the bicuspid region, and heavier force in the posterior region for triple-rooted molars.



# CNA BETA III

### CNA® Beta III Pages E17-E18

Nickel-free Titanium *CNA Beta III* archwires combine the versatility of stainless steel with increased resiliency.

**Nickel-free Titanium** *CNA Beta III* archwires are for nickel-sensitive patients. This bendable, high-force, low-deflection titanium archwire can make first- and second-order bends. *CNA Beta III* provides the versatility of stainless steel—without the nickel. Also available in T-loop and straight lengths.



### Stainless Steel Pages E19-E21

Stainless steel, single-strand archwires are ideal for treatments requiring complex bends and loops, and provide the force and stability that is needed for final treatment phases.

**Stainless steel wire** is available in round and rectangular sizes, in both golden (heat-treated) and resilient (bright) temper. The archwire has superior strength and spring, with excellent ductility to accept intricate bends. The golden wire has been heat-treated for added strength.

*Masiloy*™ Wire is a soft, easy-to-bend blue chrome cobalt wire that readily accepts sharp, intricate bends. Heat treatment can improve resiliency by about 20%. *Masiloy* yields 2-3 arches per 14" (35.6 cm) length.

# MULTI-STRAND

### Multi-Strand Pages E22-E23

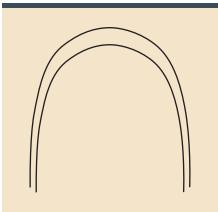
Multi-strand stainless steel archwires deliver light force over a greater distance and working range.

Wire is a six-strand coaxial stainless steel wire for initial leveling and aligning of teeth. Low wire stiffness enables the bracket to engage easily, and the *Penta-One* Wire's wide-working range allows the movement of teeth with minimal patient discomfort.

Eight-Strand Braided Stainless Steel Wire is both an initial leveling arch and a "settling-in" arch. Its ease of use and flexibility results in faster treatment time and makes stage-to-stage transitions easier. The wire will not fray when cut.

Stainless Steel Wire is an ideal initial wire that simplifies adaptation in the early stages of treatment. The flexible, triple-strand wire will not unravel when cut.

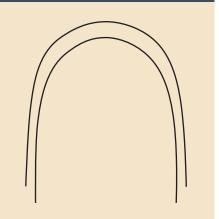
Wire is an exceptionally flexible initial wire that's easy to apply, especially if teeth are crowded. A coaxial design of six outer wires around a central core wire creates a tight, smooth outer surface. Its availability in 30' (9.1 m) spools enables you to cost-effectively cut off just the length you need with no waste.



### **Natural Archform**

(Nickel titanium)

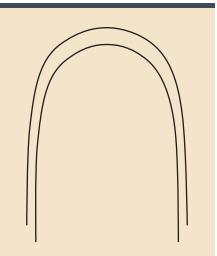
- Available in round, square, and rectangular sizes
- Available in Elastinol, Elastinol
   Drift-Free, Orthocosmetic Elastinol,
   Authentic Nitinol, Value Brand of
   NiTi, Econo Nickel Titanium, Therm A-Form ULTRA, CV SuperForce,
   CNA Beta III, and
   Tri-Force Thermal



### Natural-A Archform

(Stainless steel)

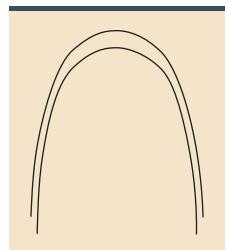
- Available in round, square, and rectangular sizes
- Available in Stainless Steel Golden, and Stainless Steel Resilient



### **Natural Broad Archform**

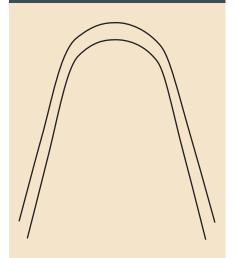
- Available in round, square, and rectangular sizes
- Available in Stainless Steel Golden, Penta-One, and Octava Eight-Strand

Diagrams represent typical arch shapes. Sizes not to scale. Length of leg varies between brands.



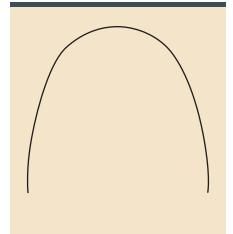
### International Archform

- Available in round, square, and rectangular sizes
- Available in *Elastinol*, Stainless Steel Golden, and Stainless Steel Resilient



### Standard Archform

- Available in round, square, and rectangular sizes
- Available in Elastinol, Stainless Steel Golden, Stainless Steel Resilient, Octava Eight-Strand, and Penta-One Coaxial



### Nomad™ Archform

- Available in round, square, and rectangular sizes
- Available in Elastinol Drift-Free
- Universal arch for upper and lower

# Select the right MASEL wire for each treatment phase. See chart below for suggested use of MASEL wires.

	INITIAL PHASE II			INTERMEDIAT	INTERMEDIATE PHASE				FINAL PHASE			
DESCRIPTION		LEVELING	TORQUE	ROTATION	TOOTH-ARCH COMPENSATION	TORQUE	ROTATION	RETRACTION	TOOTH-ARCH COMPENSATION	TORQUE	ROTATION	DETAILING
	Elastinol											
	Authentic Nitinol											
Nickel Titanium	Value Brand of NiTi											
Nickel 1	Econo Nickel Titanium											
	RetroArch Reverse Curve											
	CTA Intrusion											
ckel	Therm-A-Form ULTRA											
Thermal Nickel Titanium	CV SuperForce											
The	Tri-Force											
CNA Beta III	CNA Beta III Nickel-free Titanium											
CNA B	CNA Beta III with Loops											
SS	Stainless Steel (Golden and Resilient)											
pu	Penta-One Coaxial, SST Seven Strand											
Multi-Strand	Octava Eight-Strand											
Mic	Triple Twist R											

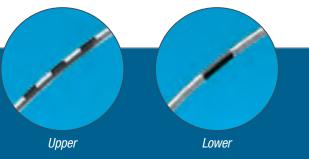
# Look for these symbols to identify availability and dimensions of your favorite MASEL wire.

■ Round Wire ■ Square Wire ■ Rectangular Wire ⊗ Round Multi-strand Wire ■ Rectangular Multi-strand Wire



Permanent, etched center marks designate upper or lower arch (except "drift-free," which has dimples, and Orthocosmetic which has ink center marks).

Three lines indicate an upper archform and a single line indicates a lower archform.



# **ELASTINOL**

# The nickel titanium wire with the MASEL promise—Quality, performance, and amazing results!

*MASEL's Elastinol* Wire is our premier brand super-elastic nickel titanium archwire that optimizes the movement of teeth, even badly malposed teeth, by exerting light continuous forces over long periods of time. The lighter forces also minimize discomfort throughout a patient's treatment.

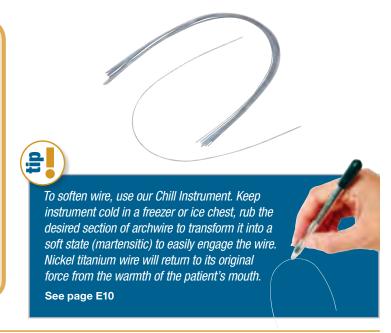
The non-fatiguing archwire is easy to engage and holds its shape memory longer, saving you chair time by requiring fewer wire changes.

# Some of Elastinol's special qualities and capabilities:

- Elastinol works as well in difficult orthodontic cases as it
  does in routine ones. Ideal as a leveling wire, it can engage
  the most severely malposed teeth effectively. This capability
  enables you to begin torquing and finishing earlier in a
  patient's treatment with larger-diameter wire.
- It has a smooth, bright finish, which allows brackets to slide freely along the wire, thus lowering bracket friction and accelerating tooth movement.

Elastinol Wire is available in:

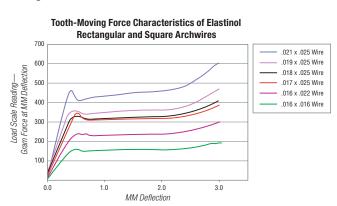
- Preformed archwires in Natural, International, and Standard archforms, with or without a "drift-free" dimple
- Preformed archwires with Orthocosmetic coating
- 15' (4.57 m) spools

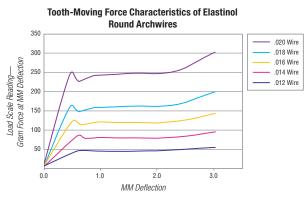


# Elastinol Nickel Titanium Archwire

### MASEL's Premium Nickel Titanium Archwire

- In Natural, International, and Standard archforms
- Recommended for all treatment phases
- Etched center marks: 3 marks on upper, and 1 mark on lower
- Smooth, bright, low-friction finish





#### Elastinol Archwire, Packs of 10

Sizes		Natural		International		Standard	
INCHES	мм	UPPER	LOWER*	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
.012	.30	4828-112	4828-012	4835-112	4835-012	4837-112	4837-012
.014	.36	4828-114	4828-014	4835-114	4835-014	4837-114	4837-014
.016	.40	4828-116	4828-016	4835-116	4835-016	4837-116	4837-016
.018	.46	4828-118	4828-018	4835-118	4835-018	4837-118	4837-018
.020	.50	4828-120	4828-020	_	_	_	_
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4984-351	4984-350	4971-351	4971-350	_	_
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4984-361	4984-360	4971-361	4971-360	4972-354	4972-353
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4984-371	4984-370	4971-371	4971-370	4972-356	4972-355
.018 x .025	.46 x .63	4984-381	4984-380	4971-391	4971-390	4972-358	4972-357
.019 x .025	.48 x .63	4984-391	4984-390	4971-411	4971-410	4972-360	4972-359
.021 x .025	.53 x .63	4984-411	4984-410	_	_	_	_

#### Elastinol Archwire, Value Packs of 25

Sizes		Natural		
INCHES	мм	UPPER	LOWER*	
.012	.30	4828-1127	4828-0127	
.014	.36	4828-1147	4828-0147	
.016	.40	4828-1167	4828-0167	
.018	.46	4828-1187	4828-0187	
.020	.50	4828-1207	4828-0207	
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4984-3517	4984-3507	
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4984-3617	4984-3607	
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4984-3717	4984-3707	
.018 x .025	.46 x .63	4984-3817	4984-3807	
.019 x .025	.48 x .63	4984-3917	4984-3907	
.021 x .025	.53 x .63	4984-4117	4984-4107	

### Orthocosmetic Elastinol Preformed Archwires

This tooth-colored nickel titanium archwire has a special aesthetic coating that blends exceptionally well with ceramic or plastic brackets. It won't stain or discolor, and resists cracking or chipping. It facilitates fast tooth movement, is easy to engage even with the hardest-to-ligate bracket, and exerts a continuous, gentle force over a long period of time. Less brittle than other coated nickel titanium wires, enabling you to place a permanent stop in the posterior part of the wire.

- Longest lasting tooth-colored coating
- Super-elastic shape memory
- Ink center mark
- 5 per pack



Sizes**		Natural		
INCHES	мм	UPPER	LOWER	
.014	.36	4833-114	4833-014	
.016	.40	4833-116	4833-016	
.018	.46	4833-118	4833-018	
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4833-122	4833-022	
.018 x .025	.46 x .63	4833-125	4833-025	

<sup>\*\*</sup>Diameter includes coating

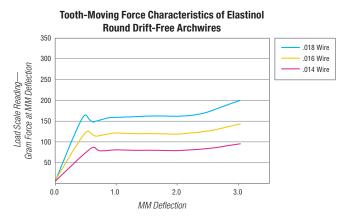


<sup>\*</sup>Natural lowers can be used as uppers in mixed dentition cases.

### Drift-Free Dimpled Elastinol Preformed Archwires

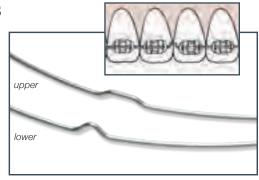
*MASEL's* super-elastic nickel titanium *Elastinol* with a permanent midline notch prevents wire "drift." Guarantees that posterior legs stay in the buccal tubes—preventing patients' emergency visits.

- Permanent stop acts as a midline reference point.
   Measurements can be taken easily—nothing to wear off
- Integral "drift-free" dimple allows the distal end to be trimmed directly behind molar band rather than cinched
- Natural archform
- Round, square, and rectangular sizes
- Recommended for all treatment phases
- 10 per pack

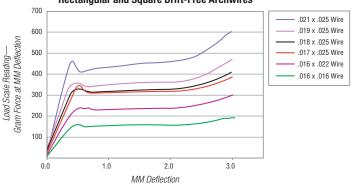


Sizes		Natural		
INCHES	мм	UPPER	LOWER	
.014	.36	4831-314	4831-214	
.016	.40	4831-316	4831-216	
.018	.46	4831-318	4831-218	

Sizes		Natural		
INCHES	мм	UPPER	LOWER	
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4983-351	4983-350	
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4983-361	4983-360	
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4983-371	4983-370	
.018 x .025	.46 x .63	4983-381	4983-380	
.019 x .025	.48 x .63	4983-391	4983-390	
.021 x .025	.53 x .63	4983-411	4983-410	



Tooth-Moving Force Characteristics of Elastinol Rectangular and Square Drift-Free Archwires



### Nomad Archform

Elastinol Nomad archform features a "drift-free" dimple and is comparable to Ormco®'s Damon®\* archwire form and sizes. Its ultra-smooth finish provides the ultimate in friction-free sliding mechanics, making it a perfect pairing with your current self-ligating bracket system.

Elastinol Archwire, Packs of 10

Sizes		Nomad
INCHES	мм	ITEM NO.
.012	.30	4807-112
.013	.33	4807-113
.014	.36	4807-114
.016	.40	4807-116
.018	.46	4807-118
.014 x .025	.36 x .63	4807-124
.016 x .025	.40 x .63	4807-136
.018 x .018	.46 x .46	4807-128
.018 x .025	.46 x .63	4807-138
.019 x .025	.48 x .63	4807-119
.020 x .020	.51 x .51	4807-120

\*MASEL implies no endorsement by Ormco or Dr. Damon.

# Elastinol Spools 15' (4.57 m)

*Elastinol* Spools provide continuous, gentle force. With convenient 15' (4.57 m) spools, you save time every time you level, unravel, measure, and cut.

• 15' (4.57 m) per spool

Sizes		
INCHES	ММ	ITEM NO.
.012	.30	4828-512
.014	.36	4828-514
.016	.40	4828-516



### Freeze Spray\*

Quickly chills nickel titanium archwires, making them pliable and easy to ligate. Also useful for cooling vacuum-formed retainers.

• Spray can, 10 oz

**ITEM NO.** 2034-070



\*Ground shipment recommended

— This product is classified
as hazardous material as
per the U.S. Department of
Transportation Pipeline and
Hazardous Materials Safety
Administration. Extra shipping
charges may apply.

### Nickel Titanium Chill Instrument

This lightweight, compact instrument puts all nickel titanium wires into the martensitic state to facilitate easy tie-in. Just remove cap, fill with water, and freeze. After it is frozen, touch any part of a nickel titanium archwire, and it will immediately become soft and flexible. This stainless steel instrument is simple to use and fully autoclavable, or dry heat sterilizable with rubber cap removed.









### Avoid Over-stressing Your Archwire!

Use this simple guide to avoid overstressing your archwire into an unwanted, permanent set.

NOTE: This data is for approximate reference only. Actual bend angles will be dependent upon specifics of a particular case. Actual wire dimensions, bracket position, slot edge radii, wire span, and ligating technique, etc. will all affect maximum bend angle

The maximum bend angle that super-elastic nickel titanium archwires are capable of sustaining without taking a permanent set.

**75°** .012" wire

60° \_.014" wire

50° .016" and .018" wire

45° .020", .016" x .016", .016" x .022", and .017" x .025" wire

43° .018" x .018", .018" x .025", and .019" x .025" wire

**40**° .021" x .025" wire

### Authentic Nitinol

If you're looking for a nickel titanium arch that has a matte finish and is a bit stiffer than *Elastinol*, *MASEL's* Authentic Nitinol Wire is the answer!

- Round or rectangular nitinol has a degree of deflection that's 5 times greater than stainless steel arches
- Recommended for all treatment phases
- Matte finish
- Round, square, and rectangular sizes

Tooth-Moving Force Characteristics of

Round Value Brand of NiTi Archwires

10 per pack



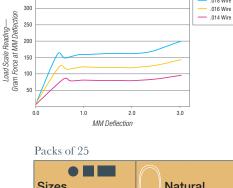
\_\_\_ .018 Wire

Sizes		Natural		
INCHES	ММ	UPPER	LOWER	
.014	.36	4831-114	4831-014	
.016	.40	4831-116	4831-016	
.018	.46	4831-118	4831-018	
.020	.50	4831-120	4831-020	
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4831-551	4831-550	
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4831-561	4831-560	
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4831-571	4831-570	
.018 x .018	.46 x .46	4831-585	4831-586	
.018 x .025	.46 x .63	4831-581	4831-580	

### Value Brand of NiTi

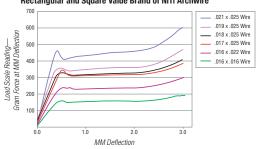
Not quite as strong as our Authentic Nitinol, with slightly lighter forces and more resiliency. Use as an initial archwire to quickly unravel and align.

- Recommended for initial and intermediate treatment phases
- Available in Natural archform
- Round, square, and rectangular sizes
- Economical packs of 25 or 50





### Tooth-Moving Force Characteristics of Rectangular and Square Value Brand of NiTi Archwire



Packs of 50

• IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		Natural		
INCHES	ММ	UPPER	LOWER	
.014	.36	4830-114	4830-014	
.016	.40	4830-116	4830-016	
.018	.46	4830-118	4830-018	
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4986-611	4986-610	
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4986-621	4986-620	
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4986-631	4986-630	
.018 x .025	.46 x .63	4986-641	4986-640	
.019 x .025	.48 x .63	4986-651	4986-650	

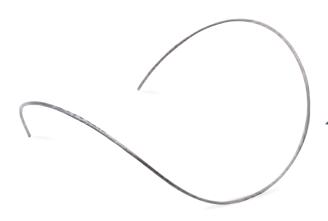
### Econo Nickel Titanium

The Econo Nickel Titanium is MASEL's most economical wire.

- Recommended for all treatment phases
- · Available in Natural archform
- Round, square, and rectangular sizes
- Ink center marks: 3 marks for upper, and 1 mark for lower
- Economical packs of 100



• IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		Nati	ural
INCHES	мм	UPPER	LOWER
.012	.30	4832-202	4832-212
.014	.36	4832-204	4832-214
.016	.40	4832-206	4832-216
.018	.46	4832-208	4832-218
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4832-302	4832-402
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4832-304	4832-404
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4832-306	4832-406
.018 x .018	.46 x .46	4832-308	4832-408
.018 x .025	.46 x .63	4832-310	4832-410



# /RETROARCH

# RetroArch Reverse Curve of Spee Wire

RetroArch Wire is a nickel titanium reverse curve of Spee archwire. As an initial wire for unraveling and leveling, MASEL's RetroArch Wire is tailor-made for difficult cases—best for use to open and close bites, level arches, consolidate spaces, and correct molar rotations. Two different designs for two different arches.

### Original

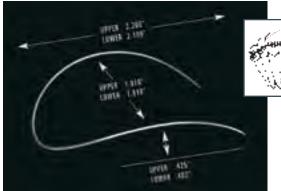
- MASEL's most widely used reverse curved arch, this
  original shape gives you greater control over posterior
  teeth. It is also ideal for patients whose maxillary and
  mandibular growth falls within the adult range.
- Round sizes only
- 10 per pack

<ul><li>Sizes</li></ul>		Oı	riginal
INCHES	мм	UPPER	LOWER
.014	.36	4828-314	4828-214
.016	.40	4828-316	4828-216
.018	.46	4828-318	4828-218

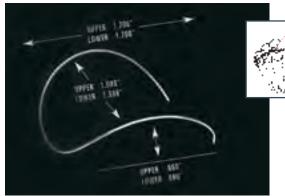
### L-Shape

- Circular wire shape prevents molar "dumping", and facilitates arch consolidation and retraction of flared incisors in mixed-dentition cases.
- Square and rectangular sizes
- 10 per pack

Sizes		Original		L-Shape	
INCHES	мм	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4984-550	4984-551	4984-554	4984-555
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4984-560	4984-561	4984-564	4984-565
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4984-570	4984-571	4984-574	4984-575
.018 x .025	.46 x .63	4984-580	4984-581	_	_
.019 x .025	.48 x .63	4984-590	4984-591	_	_











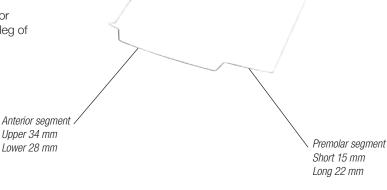
RetroArch Wire can be used inside-out and tied from one molar through the rest of the arch to expand the arch.

# CTA Nickel Titanium Intrusion Archwires

Developed in consultation with Dr. Ravindra Nanda, this archwire is a great tool for providing absolute intrusion of anterior teeth, anterior torque control, molar tip-back, incisor flaring, leveling of anterior cants, and more!

We suggest using triple tubes on maxillary arches and double tubes on mandibular arches with .018" x .025" auxiliary tubes. An .018" x .025" auxiliary tube allows the *CTA* Wire to be used in conjunction with other wires. Piggyback wires and posterior segments may also be used where necessary. In addition, transpalatal bars may be added to maintain buccal width or for anchorage purposes.

- About 1 mm of intrusion every 4-6 weeks
- Nickel titanium provides continuous gentle force
- Force can be adjusted by increasing or decreasing the bend at the posterior leg of the arch
- Rectangular sizes only
- 5 per pack



Sizes INCHES MM		Extraction (15 mm)	/Short	Non-Extraction/ Long (22 mm)		
		UPPER	LOWER	UPPER	LOWER	
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4984-116	4984-016	4984-326	4984-226	
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4984-117	4984-017	4984-327	4984-227	



E-13



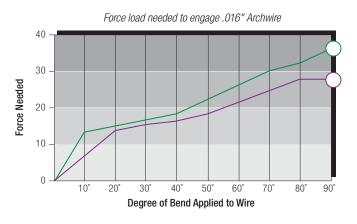
A cool drink eases wire forces.

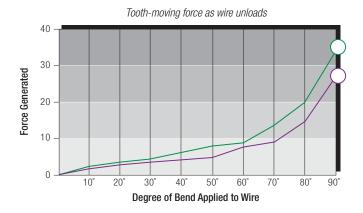
# Therm-A-Form Ultra Archwires

Therm-A-Form Ultra Wire is a copper-free, heat-activated nickel titanium wire with lower ligating forces than most copper alloy wires. Provides gentle and consistent tooth-moving force, which is ideal for leveling and aligning. These wires are softer at room temperature, making it noticeably easier and faster to ligate in significantly crowded dentition. Heat activation transforms the wire to a super-elastic state at 90°F (32°C) inside the mouth. A cool drink can temporarily ease the force, which makes sensitive patients happy. Superior cyclic bend performance resists permanent bends.

- Round, square, and rectangular sizes
- 10 per pack

### Therm-A-Form ULTRA vs. Copper/Nickel Titanium Alloy





\*Based on our in-house tests using .016" archwire, .250" in. lb. load and 1/4" span at 100°F

• IIII		Natural		
INCHES	мм	UPPER	LOWER	
.014	.36	4804-114	4804-014	
.016	.40	4804-116	4804-016	
.018	.46	4804-118	4804-018	
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4984-125	4984-126	
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4804-361	4804-360	
.017 x .025	.43 x .64	4804-371	4804-370	
.018 x .025	.46 x .64	4804-381	4804-380	
.019 x .025	.48 x .64	4804-391	4804-390	



# CV SuperForce Archwires

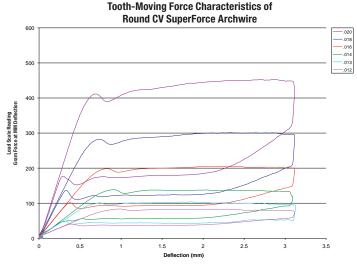
# Among the strongest tooth-moving forces for thermal nickel titanium archwires

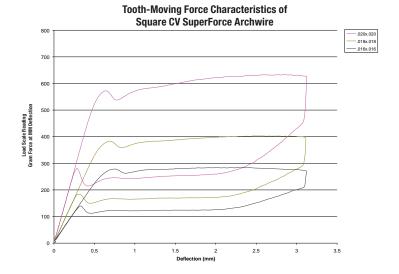
At room temperature, the *CV SuperForce* Nickel Titanium Wire is consistently soft, and makes ligation easier for you and more comfortable for the patient. Highly responsive to chilling, the wire can be softened even further so the most difficult cases can be ligated quickly and easily. It is ideal for adult patients with significant crowding. *CV SuperForce* is available in the Natural archform and features etched center marks, three marks on uppers and one mark on lowers. Heat activation transforms the wire to a super-elastic state at 65°-75°F (18°-24°C) inside the mouth. The force of the wire is directly between that of *Elastinol* Nickel Titanium and the *Therm-A-Form UI TRA* archwires.

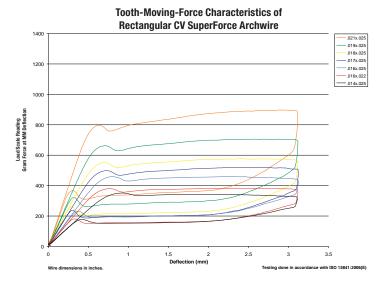
### • 10 per pack

• IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		Natural		
INCHES	мм	UPPER	LOWER	
.014	.36	4805-114	4805-014	
.016	.40	4805-116	4805-016	
.018	.46	4805-118	4805-018	
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4805-161	4805-061	
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4805-162	4805-062	
.017 x .025	.43 x .64	4805-172	4805-072	
.018 x .025	.46 x .64	4805-182	4805-082	
.019 x .025	.48 x .64	4805-190	4805-090	
.021 x .025	.53 x .64	4805-121	4805-021	







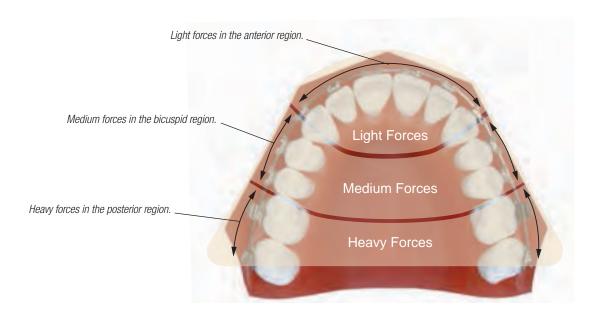


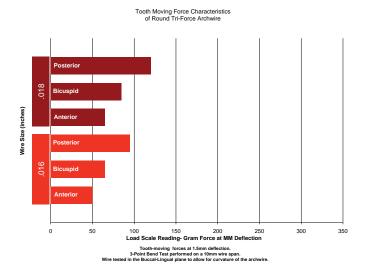
# Tri-Force Thermal Archwires

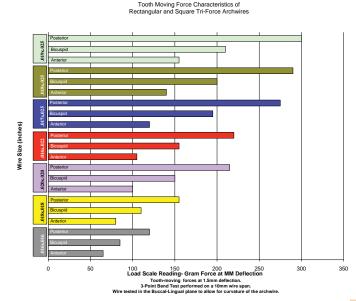
Three pre-programmed forces meet the tooth-moving demands that each section of the arch requires. The single-rooted anterior teeth require lighter forces, while the double-rooted bicuspid region receives a greater heat-activated force level. The posterior region has the greatest heat-activated force level for the triple-rooted molars.

- Natural archform
- Etched center marks, 3 marks on upper and 1 mark for lower
- Round, square, and rectangular sizes
- 10 per pack

Sizes		Natural		
INCHES	мм	UPPER	LOWER	
.016	.40	4806-116	4806-016	
.018	.43	4806-118	4806-018	
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4806-161	4806-061	
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4806-162	4806-062	
.017 x .025	.43 x .64	4806-172	4806-072	
.018 x .025	.46 x .64	4806-182	4806-082	
.019 x .025	.48 x .64	4806-190	4806-090	
.020 x .020	.50 x .50	4806-120	4806-020	







### Nickel-Free Titanium CNA Beta III Archwires

Presently using TMA® from *Ormco*? Then you should try *CNA Beta III* Archwire! *CNA Beta III* Wire offers the best of both worlds—combining the strength and versatility of stainless steel with a significant increase in resiliency. It is a bendable, high-force, low-deflection, nickel-free titanium archwire.

- Recommended for intermediate treatment phases
- Natural archform
- Round, square, and rectangular sizes
- · Smooth surface for less friction



- Nickel-free for sensitive patients
- Wire makes intricate 1st and 2nd order bends
- Long legs to accommodate loops and bends



- · Less force
- Twice the resiliency
- Twice the deflection of stainless steel without permanent deformation
- Modulus of elasticity is half of stainless steel
- Longer angle of action

### Bullets for the 'Advantage of Beta III with M-Loop

- Improved Mushroom, or M-Looped, shape wire has a rounded gingival portion of the loop, unlike the traditional T-Looped and similar archwires, that is more anatomically shaped. This will result in a tissue-friendly appliance, increasing patient comfort and satisfaction
- Better retractional force than stainless steel due to superior spring back.
- We recommend using sizes 24 mm to 40 mm for loop activation between the lateral and cuspid.





## CNA Beta III Archwire

Sizes		Natural		
INCHES	ММ	UPPER ITEM NO.	LOWER ITEM NO.	
.016	.40	4738-411	4738-410	
.018	.46	4738-421	4738-420	
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4738-351	4738-350	
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4738-361	4738-360	
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4738-371	4738-370	
.019 x .025	.48 x .63	4738-391	4738-390	

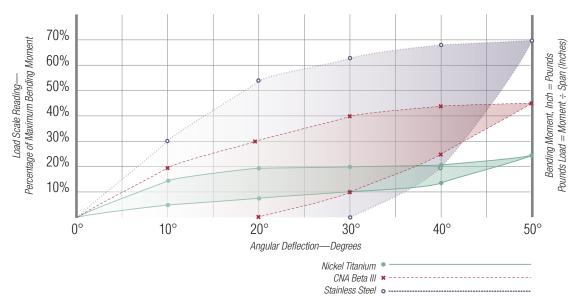
CNA Beta III M-Loop Style 5 per pack

Siz	zes	Natural				
		.016 X .022 (.40 X .56 MM)	.019 X .025 (.48 X .64 MM)			
	40	4758-340	4758-440			
_	38	4758-338	4758-438			
JPPER	36	4758-336	4758-436			
_	34	4758-334	4758-434			
	32	4758-332	4758-432			
	30	4758-330	4758-430			
LOWER	28	4758-328	4758-428			
LOV	26	4758-326	4758-426			
	24	4758-324	4758-424			

MASFI

E-17

### Force characteristics of CNA Beta III compared to Nickel Titanium and Stainless Steel



## CNA Beta III Straight Lengths

# CNA Beta III Straight Lengths 14" (35.6 cm) 10 per tube



Sizes		
INCHES	мм	ITEM NO.
.016	.40	4738-504
.018	.46	4738-505
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4738-508
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4738-500
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4738-501
.019 x .025	.48 x .63	4738-502

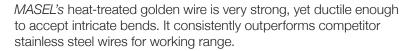
### CNA Beta III Lab Wire 14" (35.6 cm) 10 per tube



### MASEL Stainless Steel Archwires

Ideal for final treatment phase, *MASEL's* popular stainless steel archwires come in round, square, and rectangular sizes, in both golden and resilient temper. Made with long legs to accommodate complex bends and loops, they're especially easy to work with. The perfect combination of superior strength and flexibility!

### MASEL Stainless Steel Golden Heat-Treated Archwires



- Recommended for final treatment phase
- Natural-A, Natural Broad, International, and Standard archforms
- Round, square, and rectangular sizes

### Stainless Steel Golden Archwire (50 per pack)

Sizes		Natural-A		Natural Broad		International		Standard	
INCHES	ММ	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER ITEM NO.	LOWER ITEM NO.	UPPER ITEM NO.	LOWER ITEM NO.	UPPER ITEM NO.	LOWER ITEM NO.
.012	.30	_	_	_	_	_	_	4820-312	4820-212
.014	.36	4822-814	4822-714	4822-314	4822-214	4821-314	4821-214	4820-314	4820-214
.016	.40	4822-816	4822-716	4822-316	4822-216	4821-316	4821-216	4820-316	4820-216
.018	.46	4822-818	4822-718	4822-318	4822-218	4821-318	4821-218	4820-318	4820-218
.020	.50	4822-820	4822-720	4822-320	4822-220	4821-320	4821-220	4820-320	4820-220

### Stainless Steel Golden Archwire (10 per pack)

Sizes		Natural-A		Natural Broad		International		Standard	
INCHES	ММ	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER ITEM NO.	LOWER ITEM NO.	UPPER ITEM NO.	LOWER ITEM NO.	UPPER ITEM NO.	LOWER ITEM NO.
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4999-740	4999-710	4999-540	4999-510	4994-402	4994-302	4999-402	4999-302
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4999-741	4999-711	4999-541	4999-511	4994-405	4994-305	4999-407	4999-307
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4999-742	4999-712	4999-542	4999-512	4994-407	4994-307	4999-409	4999-309
.018 x .025	.46 x .63	4999-743	4999-713	4999-543	4999-513	4994-409	4994-309	_	_
.019 x .025	.48 x .63	4999-744	4999-714	4999-544	4999-514	4994-410	4994-310	4999-412	4999-312
.021 x .025	.53 x .63	4999-745	4999-715	4999-545	4999-515	_	_	_	_

### MASEL Stainless Steel Resilient Bright Archwires

These wires are easier to bend and even more ductile than our golden wire, but with resiliency to give you good performance. They can be heat treated for additional strength.

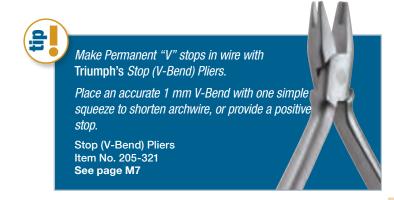
- Recommended for final treatment phase
- Natural-A, International, and Standard archforms
- Round, square, and rectangular sizes

Stainless Steel Resilient Bright Archwire (50 per pack)

Sizes		Natural-A		International		Standard	
INCHES	мм	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER ITEM NO.	LOWER ITEM NO.	UPPER ITEM NO.	LOWER ITEM NO.
.012	.30	_	_	_	_	4820-112	4820-012
.014	.36	4824-814	4824-714	4821-114	4821-014	4820-114	4820-014
.016	.40	4824-816	4824-716	4821-116	4821-016	4820-116	4820-016
.018	.46	4824-818	4824-718	4821-118	4821-018	4820-118	4820-018
.020	.50	4824-820	4824-720	4821-120	4821-020	4820-120	4820-020

Stainless Steel Resilient Bright Archwire (10 per pack)

Sizes		Natural-A Arch		International		Standard	
INCHES	ММ	UPPER	LOWER	UPPER ITEM NO.	LOWER ITEM NO.	UPPER ITEM NO.	LOWER ITEM NO.
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4994-740	4994-710	4994-202	4994-102	4999-202	4999-102
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4994-741	4994-711	4994-205	4994-105	4999-207	4999-107
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4994-742	4994-712	4994-207	4994-107	4999-209	4999-109
.018 x .025	.46 x .63	4994-743	4994-713	4994-209	4994-109	4999-211	4999-111
.019 x .025	.48 x .63	4994-744	4994-714	4994-210	4994-110	4999-212	4999-112



### Stainless Steel Straight Lengths 14" (35.6 cm) The Industry Standard

Stress-relieved bright, round wire is available in spring, double spring, and medium tempers for fabricating Adams clasps, labial bows, finger springs, and even archwires.

- Premium stainless steel alloy has a very highly polished bright finish, free of nicks and other surface imperfections
- · Accepts intricate bends without fracturing and holds them in place
- May be soldered
- Yields 2-3 arches per length
- · Round and rectangular sizes only
- Supplied in 14" (35.6 cm) lengths in tubes containing 10 or 50 wires



### Round 14" Straight Lengths 10 per tube

GAUGE	DIAMETER	SPRING TEMPER
21	.028" (.71 mm)	4809-028
20.5	.030" (.76 mm)	4809-030
20	.032" (.81 mm)	4809-032
19	.036" (.91 mm)	4809-036
18	.040" (1.02 mm)	4809-040
17	.045" (1.14 mm)	4809-045
16	.051" (1.30 mm)	4809-051

### Round 14" Straight Lengths 50 per tube

GAUGE	DIAMETER	MEDIUM TEMPER	SPRING TEMPER	DOUBLE SPRING TEMPER
26	.016" (.41 mm)	_	_	4809-516
25	.018" (.46 mm)	_	_	4809-518
24	.020" (.51 mm)	_	_	4809-520
22	.025" (.64 mm)	4809-625	_	_
21	.028" (.71 mm)	4809-628	4809-528	_
20.5	.030" (.76 mm)	4809-630	4809-530	_
20	.032" (.81 mm)	4809-632	4809-532	_
19	.036" (.91 mm)	4809-636	4809-536	_
18	.040" (1.02 mm)	4809-640	4809-540	_
17	.045" (1.14 mm)	4809-645	4809-545	_
16	.051" (1.30 mm)	4809-651	4809-551	_

### Rectangular 14" Straight Lengths 10 per tube

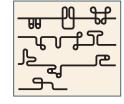
INCHES	мм	SPRING TEMPER
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4999-602
.016 x .022	.40 x .43	4999-607
.017 x .022	.43 x .43	4999-608
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4999-609
.018 x .025	.46 x .63	4999-611
.019 x .025	.48 x .63	4999-612

# Masiloy<sup>™</sup> Chrome Cobalt Wire

### 14" (35.6 cm) Straight Lengths

Soft, easy-to-bend, chrome cobalt wire readily accepts sharp, intricate bends without risk of breakage. Heat treating is recommended to increase resiliency by about 20%.

- Yields 2-3 arches per 14" (35.6 cm) length
- · Round sizes only
- 10 per tube



SIZE	ITEM NO.
.028" (.71 mm)	4803-028
.032" (.81 mm)	4803-032
.036" (.91 mm)	4803-036



### MASEL Stainless Steel Multi-Strand Wire

MASEL offers multi-strand archwires including three-strand, eight-strand, five-around-one, and six-around-one designs that deliver light force over greater distance and working range. Their ease of use and flexibility allow you to work easier, and help make your patients' treatments more comfortable.

### Octava Eight-Strand Rectangular Arches

This eight-strand braided wire is flexible enough to be an initial leveling arch and a "settling in" arch. Octava gives you an easy transition from round to rectangular wire.

- · Wire will not fray when cut
- · Rectangular shape completely fills bracket slot to achieve torque control and leveling with one initial archwire
- You gain faster treatment time and easier transition from stage to stage
- · Recommended for all treatment phases
- Natural Broad and Standard archforms
- · Rectangular sizes only
- 10 per pack

Sizes		Natural Broad	Standard
INCHES	мм	ITEM NO.	ITEM NO.
.016 x .022	.40 x .56	4995-916	4995-816
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4995-917	4995-817
.018 x .025	.46 x .63	4995-918	4995-818
.019 x .025	.48 x .63	4995-919	4995-819
.021 x .025	.53 x .63	4995-921	4995-821

### Penta-One Coaxial Arches and Straight Lengths

Engages Easily, Yet Facilitates Quick Tooth Movement

Five strands wrapped around one, Penta-One Wire combines three important features, making it the wire of choice for initial leveling and aligning where teeth are severely malposed. Exceptional wire for lingual retainers and perio splinting.

Features and Benefits of Penta-One Coaxial Arches and Straight Lengths

- Coaxial design (5 wires wrapped around one) presents a tightly twisted and very smooth surface in the bracket slot-less friction and resistance so that forces are lighter
- Core in the center provides the stability for the coaxial design
- Exceptional flexibility in cases where teeth are very crowded you can engage lingually malposed teeth, no matter how positioned
- · Low wire stiffness allows all brackets to engage easily without wire taking a permanent set
- Wide working range provides ability to move teeth without undue discomfort to patient
- Recommended for initial treatment phases
- · Will not fray when cut
- Natural Broad and Standard archforms
- 14" (35.6 cm) lengths may be soldered
- Round sizes only
- 10 per tube





### Penta-One Arches

30	Sizes		Natural Broad		Standard
	INCHES	ММ	UPPER ITEM NO.	LOWER ITEM NO.	ITEM NO.
	.0155	.40	4998-255	4998-355	_
	.0175	.44	4998-275	4998-375	4998-475
	.0215	.55	_	_	4998-515

### Penta-One Straight Lengths 14" (35.6 cm)

Sizes				
INCHES	MM	ITEM NO.		
.0155	.40	4998-155		
.0175	.44	4998-175		
.0195	.50	4998-195		
.0215	.55	4998-215		



# Triple Twist R Straight Lengths and Spools For Use When a Slightly Stiffer Wire is Needed

Slightly stiffer than six-strand archwire, but with the flexibility needed for an initial wire. Easily bendable in your hand. Our three-strand *Triple Twist R* Wire aligns and levels teeth with minimum discomfort. Recommended for initial treatment phases.

### Features and Benefits of Triple Twist R Straight Lengths

Flexible, triple-strand wire simplifies archwire adaptation in early stages. Each length yields a minimum of two to three arches.

- Will not unravel when cut
- · Round sizes only
- 10 per tube

Straight Lengths 14" (35.6 cm), 3-Strand

Sizes		
INCHES	ММ	ITEM NO.
.0155	.40	4806-155
.0175	.44	4806-175
.0195	.50	4806-195
.0215	.55	4806-215





### Features and Benefits of Triple Twist R on Spools

Slightly stiffer than *MASEL*'s six-strand *Penta-One* wire, its modulus of flexibility is ideal for an initial wire.

- Will not unravel when cut
- Cost effective—measure and cut only what you need
- Big 30' (9.1 m) spool holds enough wire for over fifty 7" (17.8 cm) arches, and can be easily stored in a drawer
- Round sizes only

Spool 30' (9.1 m), 3-Strand

Sizes		
INCHES	ММ	ITEM NO.
.0155	.40	4806-655
.0175	.44	4806-675



### SST Seven Strand Wire

### Highest Quality Coaxial Wire in Economic Dispenser Spools

When you want your leveling to be completed in just a few short visits, *MASEL's SST* Seven Strand Wire is your best choice. It engages easily with a long working range, making it an ideal initial wire that keep patient discomfort to a minimum.

- Will not unravel when cut
- Recommended for initial treatment phases
- Round sizes only
- Economical 30' (9.1 m) per spool



Sizes		
INCHES	ММ	ITEM NO.
.0155	.40	4977-155
.0175	.44	4977-175





Triumph Long Handle Distal End Cutter with safety hold is designed specifically for cutting braided wire. Long handle option that can easily cut all types of wires ranging from .012" (.30 mm) to .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)

Item No. 205-101XL See page M4



### MASEL Hooks and Stops

### Soft Temper, Burr-Free Finish For Crimping and Welding

# Split Curved Ball

Hook and Stop

Simply slip this hook over the engaged archwire and crimp it with MASEL's Hook Crimping Pliers. Provides a solid anchor for elastics or springs.

• 10 per pack

FITS ROUND OR RECT	. WIRE UP TO	LEFT HOOK ITEM NO.	RIGHT HOOK ITEM NO.
.018" x .025"		4045-314	4045-315
.021" x .025"	.53 x .63 mm	4045-316	4045-317

### Split Surgical Ball Hook and Stop

Ball hooks bend easily in any direction, remain firmly in place when crimped.

• 10 per pack

FITS ROUND OR RECT	r. WIRE UP TO	ITEM NO.
.018" x .025"	.46 x .63 mm	4045-318
.021" x .025"	.53 x .63 mm	4045-322



## Closed Rectangular Cast Ball

### Hook and Stop

Special, sturdy design provides a secure hold for any auxiliary. Easy application, simply slide on archwire.

• 10 per pack

FITS ROUND OR RECT	. WIRE UP TO	ITEM NO.
.018" x .025"	.46 x .63 mm	4045-418
.021" x .025"	.53 x .63 mm	4045-422



### Closed Rectangular Curved Ball Hook and Stop

Same rugged design with the added feature of a curved hook to provide a more secure anchor for elastomerics.

• 10 per pack

FITS ROUND OR RECT	. WIRE UP TO	ITEM NO.
.018" x .025"	.46 x .63 mm	4045-415
.021" x .025"	.53 x .63 mm	4045-417



### Split Rectangular Stops

Rectangular stops will eliminate wire from sliding. No need to remove archwire to place stop in position. Easily pinch with dull cutter to hold in position.

• 100 per pack, 10 strips with 10 stops each

FI	TS ROUND OR RECT. V	ITEM NO.	
400H	.018" x .025"	.46 x .63 mm	4045-018
W/01	.021" x .025"	.53 x .63 mm	4045-022



Optional hook is brazed in place for optimum strength and security.

• 10 per pack

	S ROUND OR RECT. V	VIRE UP TO	ITEM NO.
90K	.018" x .025"	.46 x .63 mm	4045-218
M/H	.021" x .025"	.53 x .63 mm	4045-222



### Closed Round Sliding Hook

Avoid bracket failure from tying a Kobayashi Hook. Sliding hooks are constructed of heavy wall, soft tubing which complements any elastic configuration.

• 10 per pack

FITS ROUND W	FITS ROUND WIRE UP TO		
.022"	.56 mm	4045-122	
.030"	.76 mm	4045-130	
.036"	.91 mm	4045-136	



### Grip-Tight<sup>™</sup> Archwire Lock\*

Use MASEL's precision made locks for retracting or rotating teeth without welding or soldering. Locks help to prevent slippery nickel titanium from sliding out of the buccal tube. Reusable locks save time by allowing easy repositioning.



• 5 locks and 5 nuts per pack

FITS ROUND OR RECT. WIRE UP TO		WITHOUT HOOKS ITEM NO.	LEFT HOOKS ITEM NO.	RIGHT HOOKS ITEM NO.
.018" x .025"	.46 x .63 mm	4046-020	4046-221	4046-223
.021" x .025"	.56 x .71 mm	4046-025	4046-224	4046-226

\*Free lock tightening wrench included with every package.



Use with .045" Nickel Titanium distalizing coil springs sold on pages E28 -E29.

# MASEL Ligature Ties

*MASEL* provides a broad choice of ties that cover the entire range of ligating requirements. From Quik- $Tie^{TM}$  Ligatures to traditional ligature ties, they make tie-ins fast, effortless work with fewer steps and less waste. *MASEL's* wide selection caters to all your ligature needs!

### Orthocosmetic Preformed Ligature Ties

Perfect for ceramic brackets

A chemically inert, stain resistant tooth-colored coating gives these ties an "invisible" quality in the mouth. Your patients, especially those with ceramic or plastic brackets, will appreciate the improved aesthetics. Annealed dead-soft stainless steel gives *MASEL* ligature ties just the right temper for fast, effortless ligating.

• 100 per pack



### Kobayashi Auxiliary Preformed Ligature Ties

MASEL's Kobayashi Ties have a strong weld joint, which allows us to make them in a smaller diameter wire. The benefits of our small .010" diameter wire are less bulk in the tie-wing area, and lighter force applied to the bracket, thus less chance of the direct bond bracket popping off. Spot welded hooks are easily adaptable for up or down usage.

• 100 per pack



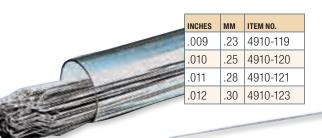


### Stainless Steel Preformed Ligature Ties

Convenient preformed ligature ties fit better, are easier to use, and slide better under the tie-wing. They're preformed, making them consistently uniform in shape.

• 1,000 per pack





### Quik-Tie Ligatures

Choose from our traditional Twist *Quik-Tie* or popular Kobayashi *Quik-Tie*. Both complete tie-ins easily with less waste and fewer steps. When an elastic hook is needed, nothing is faster than our Kobayashi *Quik-Tie* Ligatures.

- Twist Quik-Tie-1,000 per pack
- Kobayashi Quik-Tie-100 per pack







Kobayashi Quik-Tie



Slip, twist, tuck, and go! Less cutting—less throw away. "Tie in" an arch in half the time with MASEL's Quik-Ties!
Here's all you have to do: 1) Slip wire over bracket.
2) Twist to tighten and cut if needed. 3) Tuck the tail ... then go on to the next tooth. You're done!

### Twist Quik-Tie

~							
INCHES	ММ	ITEM NO.					
.010	.25	4911-010					

### Kobayashi Quik-Tie

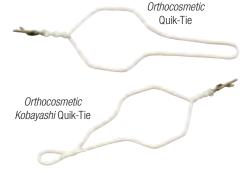
INCHES MM		ITEM NO.	
.012	.30	4911-012	
.014	.36	4911-014	

### Orthocosmetic Quik-Tie Ligatures

Aesthetic Coating Blends Naturally With Teeth—Perfect For Ceramic Brackets

MASEL's Quik-Tie Ligatures and Kobayashi Quik-Ties are available with a tooth-colored coating and are easy to use. Just slip the wire over the bracket, twist to tighten, cut if needed, and tuck.

- · White color
- Stain resistant
- Pre-cut, pre-tied to save you time
- 100 per pack



### Orthocosmetic Quik-Tie

INCHES	ММ	ITEM NO.
.010	.25	4911-210

### Orthocosmetic Kobayashi Quik-Tie

INCHES	ММ	ITEM NO.
.014	.36	4911-214



### Spooled Ligature Wire

MASEL's ligature wire is available in economical 1-lb. (454-g) spools. Bright finish, annealed dead soft, and in the most popular wire diameters.

- High strength
- Dead soft temper
- Extra-bright finish
- 1 lb (454 g) per spool

INCHES	мм	LENGTH	ITEM NO.
.009	.23	4,500'	4920-109
.010	.25	3,700'	4920-110
.011	.28	3,000'	4920-111

### Quik-Tie Twister

Handy pencil-sized twist holder loads at the flick of a finger, firmly holds all pre-twisted and pre-cut ligatures and Kobayashi *Quik-Ties*. Non-slip grip releases only on command. Stands up to heat sterilization or cold disinfecting.



**ITEM NO.** 4150-975

### Variable Force Starts With Control ...

Variable Force Coil Springs activate with an initial force that lessens over time. Excellent with crowded teeth or with non-compliant patients. A product that offers consistent and reliable results case after case.

### Elastinol Variable Force Open Coil



Variable Force Open Coil Lengths 7" (17.8 cm)

When a pain-sensitive patient demands special handling, MASEL has the coil spring to fit the circumstances. Gentle long-term action eliminates soft tissue trauma. Springs expand and compress further without losing working force. Easy to use! Simply measure, cut, place on the archwire, and ligate.

- .030" inside diameter fits wire up to .017" x .025"
- .036" inside diameter fits wire up to .021" x .025"
- 3 per tube

### Variable Force Open Coil Spools 15" (38.1 cm)

Economical 15" (38.1 cm) spools allow you to cut just the length you need with no waste. Open coil only.



Open Coil Springs

# .036"

Variable Force Open Coil Lengths

.030"

.030"

.036"

.030"

.030"

INSIDE DIAMETER

.76 mm

.76 mm

.91 mm

.76 mm

ITEM NO.

4107-209

4107-210

4107-211

4107-213

.76 mm | 4107-212

.91 mm | 4107-214

7" (17.8 cm)

WIRE DIAMETER

.23 mm

.25 mm

.25 mm

.30 mm

.36 mm

.36 mm

.009"

.010"

.010"

.012"

.014"

.014"

### Variable Force Open Coil Spools 15" (38.1 cm)

WIRE DIA	WIRE DIAMETER		IAMETER	ITEM NO.
.009"	.23 mm	.030"	.76 mm	4107-609
.010"	.25 mm	.030"	.76 mm	4107-610
.010"	.25 mm	.036"	.91 mm	4107-611
.012"	.30 mm	.030"	.76 mm	4107-612
.014"	.36 mm	.030"	.76 mm	4107-613
.014"	.36 mm	.036"	.91 mm	4107-614

### Variable Force Open Coil Springs 15 mm (5/8")

WIRE DIAMETER		INSIDE DIAMETER		ITEM NO.
.010"	.25 mm	.030"	.76 mm	4107-415

# 15 mm (5/8") Preformed

Open Coil Springs

# Variable Force Preformed Open Coil Springs

Preformed with double wound ends to eliminate sharp points. Compresses to 3 mm with just the right force to create or maintain spaces.

• 10 per pack

### Elastinol Variable Force Closed Coil



Prefabricated Closed Coil Springs with Eyelets Prefabricated with anchorage eyelets for quick, secure attachment. Fade-resistant, closed coil provides sustained long-term pull. Easily attaches to bracket hook. Break-resistant eyelets.

10 per pack

### Closed Coil Lengths

7" (17.8 cm)

Nickel titanium coil makes closing spaces easier on patients with a gentle, continuous force that works five times longer than stainless steel coils.

3 per pack

### Prefabricated Closed Coil Springs With Eyelets

WIRE DIAMETER		INSIDE DIAMETER		LENGTH		ITEM NO.
.010"	.25 mm	.030"	.76 mm	.375"	9 mm	4107-309
.010"	.25 mm	.030"	.76 mm	.5"	12 mm	4107-312

### Closed Coil Lengths 7" (17.8 cm)

WIRE DIAMETER		INSIDE D	IAMETER	ITEM NO.
.010"	.25 mm	.030"	.76 mm	4107-307

# Pre-Programmed Coil Springs Offer Constant Force

Dependable and predictable super-elastic coil springs are an asset in treatment planning. Constant, gradual force lasts up to 12 weeks.



until the spring or coil is removed.

# Elastinol Pre-Programmed Force Open Coil

This spring delivers constant, unvarying force for predictable results—even when the spring compression is changed, the force stays the same! Gentle long-term action eliminates soft tissue trauma. Springs expand and compress further without losing working force. Easy to use—simply measure, cut, place on the archwire, and ligate.

Three forces to choose from -50, 100, and 150 grams.

- .030" inside diameter fits wire up to .017" x .025"
- .045" inside diameter fits over any size archwire
- 3 per tube

Pre-Programmed Force Open Coil Spools 15" (38.1 cm)

Now available in easy-to-store spools that eliminate waste.

# Open Coil Lengths 7" (17.8 cm)

FORCE	WIRE DIAMETER		INSIDE DIAMETER		ITEM NO.
50 g	.010"	.25 mm	.045"	1.15 mm	4107-226
100 g	.012"	.30 mm	.045"	1.15 mm	4107-225
150 g	.010"	.25 mm	.030"	.76 mm	4107-220

#### Open Coil Spools 15" (38.1 cm)

FORCE	WIRE DIAMETER		INSIDE DIAMETER		ITEM NO.
50 g	.010"	.25 mm	.045"	1.15 mm	4107-625
100 g	.012"	.30 mm	.045"	1.15 mm	4107-624
150 g	.010"	.25 mm	.030"	.76 mm	4107-620

# Elastinol Pre-Programmed Force Prefabricated Closed Coil Springs with Eyelets

Convenient 9 mm lengths come with eyelets that make attachment fast and easy. Three forces available: 100 grams to close a 2 mm space, 150 grams to close a 3 mm space, and 200 grams to close a 4 mm. Nickel titanium's gentle continuous force reduces patient discomfort—and works five times longer than stainless steel springs.

- .030" inside diameter fits wire up to .017" x .025"
- 10 per pack



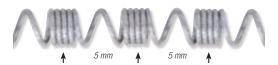
#### 9 mm

FORCE	WIRE DIAMETER		INSIDE DIAMETER		ITEM NO.
100 g	.010"	.25 mm	.030"	.76 mm	4107-320
150 g	.011"	.29 mm	.030"	.76 mm	4107-321
200 g	.012"	.30 mm	.030"	.76 mm	4107-322

(NOTE: Not recommended for Class II elastic replacement.)



Use with Grip-Tight Archwire Locks sold on page 69.



Cut in closed coil area to prevent bur impingement in cheek area.

#### .045"

WIRE DIAMETER		INSIDE D	IAMETER	ITEM NO.
.010"	.25 mm	.045"	1.15 mm	4107-245

## Nickel Titanium Distalizing Coil Springs

The best headgear in the world won't do the job if the patient won't use it. Here's an alternative that works. Our .045" inside diameter nickel titanium coil spring fits over any size archwire and delivers gentle, continuous force to distalize molars—without headgear or lip bumpers. There's less patient discomfort and no need to rely on patient compliance. 7" (17.8 cm) lengths allow you to cut only what you need, no waste.

- Delivers 100 grams of force
- Achieves 1-1.5 mm distalization per month
- Fits over any size wire
- 3 per pack

# Stainless Steel Coil Spring Spools Superior Resilient and Durable

Eliminate heat treatment while offering high resilience and durability. These stainless steel coil springs are precision-wound in two styles—open and closed.

3' (.91 m)

DESCRIPTION	WIRE DIA	AMETER	ARBOR D	IAMETER	ITEM NO.
Closed	.010"	.25 mm	.030"	.76 mm	4107-010
Open	.010"	.25 mm	.030"	.76 mm	4107-011

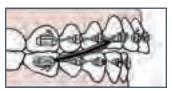




# Perm-A-Force<sup>TM</sup>

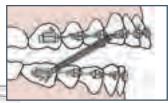
Perm-A-Force Nickel Titanium Springs feature stainless steel eyelets and pre-attached ligature wires for ligating. No more depending on patient compliance, Perm-A-Force Springs tie in permanently, and work for months. Less expensive than short-lived stainless steel springs. Springs are covered with our soft sleeve.

DESCRIPTION	FORCE	ITEM NO.
Light	100 g	4107-501
Medium	150 g	4107-502
Heavy	200 g	4107-503



Ligate passively in closed occlusion

• 10 per pack



Provides gentle force up to three months

Perm-A-Force Springs are not suitable for patients who wear mouthguards.

# Peak<sup>™</sup> Separating Springs

Made from nickel titanium wire, our *Peak* Separating Springs will provide a stronger, yet gentler force than elastic separators over a longer, more continuous period of time. Clinicians no longer have to floss through the contact with an elastomeric separator. Once in place and compressed, the scissor-like action of the spring creates the desired space between stubborn molars with minimal patient discomfort. May also be used to upright impacted molars.



Features and Benefits of Peak Nickel Titanium Separating Springs:

- · Generate a light, constant force for patient comfort
- Excellent choice for difficult, tight contacts
- Faster and more efficient tooth movement
- Unique self-seating design
- Easy to place and remove
- 25 per pack

DESCRIPTION	SIDE X BASE	ITEM NO.
Small	5 mm x 4 mm	4107-460
Large	6 mm x 5 mm	4107-461



Ideal for extremely tight contacts.

# Convenient Organizers Let You Locate Your Wires Quickly



# Acrylic Archwire Holder with Cover

Covered design keeps your preformed archwires clean and protected, while still allowing you to check your inventory at a glance. Holds 12 archwire sizes.

• 7¾" W x 4½" H x 4" D (19.7 cm x 11.4 cm x 10.2 cm)

**ITEM NO.** 4811-025

## Plastic Archwire Organizer

Super-size archwire station holds 20 different types of archwires for total operatory control. This master station gives you instant access to all of your preformed archwires within a single rack. It also eliminates the risk of finding your inventory is depleted when you have a patient in the chair. Modern design complements any office decor. Plus it is portable and easy to clean.

**ITEM NO.** 4811-010



GeoShapes™ Intraoral Elastics  Bulk Intraoral Elastics  Ligating Modules and Chain  Elastics Color Chart  Ligating and Separating Modules  Tubing and Lip Protectors	F-4 F-5 F-6 F-7	
		F-2

# GeoShapes Intraoral Elastics

- Careful manufacturing delivers consistent, accurate force levels
- Specially designed packaging protects elastics from harmful ultraviolet light
- Convenient dispenser boxes allow patients to retrieve their own elastics
- 50 prepackaged bags per box, approximately 100 elastics per bag





Easy to identify by color, shape, and letter.

## Natural Prepackaged Latex Elastics

MASEL's natural intraoral elastics are made from a high quality amber-colored material and packaged in opaque bags, preventing hazardous, ultraviolet light from penetrating the bag and harming the elastics. We use only the purest medical grade material and package our elastics so they stay that way.

50 bags of approximately 100

	•				
2.5 oz Light	1/8" (3.18 mm)	3/16" (4.76 mm)	1/4" (6.35 mm)	5/16" (7.94 mm)	3/8" (9.53 mm)
			NW(		
		200			- 200
				ATT I I	
N-11 X -1	Mushroom 5011-201	Green Beans 5011-202	Pineapple 5011-203	Carrot 5011-204	Asparagus 5011-205
Natural Latex	3011-201	3011-202	3011-203	3011-204	3011-203
3.5 oz Medium	1/8" (3.18 mm)	3/16" (4.76 mm)	1/4" (6.35 mm)	5/16" (7.94 mm)	3/8" (9.53 mm)
		(The second		\$ 3000 A	
		W	7	Oteman	
	Bell Pepper	Watermelon 5011-302	Tomato 5011-303	Grapes 5011-304	Pumpkin 5011-305
Natural Latex	5011-301	3011-302	5011-303	5011-304	5011-305
Electrik™ Colors (Latex)	_	5012-302	5012-303	5012-304	_
Clear	_	5015-305	5015-303	5015-304	_
4 oz Heavy	1/8" (3.18 mm)	3/16" (4.76 mm)	1/4" (6.35 mm)	5/16" (7.94 mm)	3/8" (9.53 mm)
	1.		8	<i>€</i>	CEN .
				6	ETA .
	00	\(\(\)\(\)			
	Cherry	Strawberry	Banana	Apple	Artichoke
Natural Latex	Cherry 5011-401	Strawberry 5011-402	Banana 5011-403	Apple 5011-404	Artichoke 5011-405
Natural Latex Electrik Colors (Latex)		· ·		- ''	
Electrik Colors		5011-402	5011-403	5011-404	
Electrik Colors (Latex) Clear	5011-401 — —	5011-402 5012-402 5015-405	5011-403 5012-403 5015-403	5011-404 5012-404 5015-404	5011-405 — —
Electrik Colors (Latex)		5011-402 5012-402	5011-403 5012-403	5011-404 5012-404	
Electrik Colors (Latex) Clear	5011-401 — —	5011-402 5012-402 5015-405	5011-403 5012-403 5015-403	5011-404 5012-404 5015-404	5011-405 — —
Electrik Colors (Latex) Clear	5011-401 — —	5011-402 5012-402 5015-405	5011-403 5012-403 5015-403	5011-404 5012-404 5015-404	5011-405 — —
Electrik Colors (Latex) Clear	5011-401 — —	5011-402 5012-402 5015-405	5011-403 5012-403 5015-403	5011-404 5012-404 5015-404	5011-405 — —
Electrik Colors (Latex) Clear	5011-401 ————————————————————————————————————	5011-402 5012-402 5015-405 3/16" (4.76 mm)	5011-403 5012-403 5015-403 1/4" (6.35 mm)	5011-404 5012-404 5015-404 5/16" (7.94 mm)	5011-405 — — — 3/8" (9.53 mm)
Electrik Colors (Latex) Clear 6 oz Extra Heavy	5011-401 — — — — 1/8" (3.18 mm) Pear	5011-402 5012-402 5015-405 3/16" (4.76 mm)	5011-403 5012-403 5015-403 1/4" (6.35 mm)	5011-404 5012-404 5015-404 5/16" (7.94 mm)	5011-405 — — 3/8" (9.53 mm) Broccoli

# Clear Prepackaged Elastics

MASEL's elastics are made of a special medical-grade elastomer that is not made with natural rubber latex. It is tasteless, odorless, and non-staining. Packaged in protective, re-sealable bags, these clear elastics are ideal for patients with aesthetic brackets, as well as those with latex sensitivities.

## Electrik<sup>™</sup> Colors Prepackaged Elastics

MASEL's Electrik colors latex elastics offer the brightest assortment of fluorescent elastics available. The fun colors are ideal for younger patients, especially those who are being treated with self-ligating brackets, who don't get to use colorful elastomerics.

# GeoShapes Elastics Acrylic Organizer Rack

- Holds 4 boxes of GeoShapes Elastics
- Self-standing or wall mountable
- 131/2" L x 41/4" W x 10" H

**ITEM NO.** 4811-030



## Glow-In-The-Dark Elastic Placers

Our Elastic Placer has been redesigned to be more patient friendly. It has an elastic hook on one end and a pusher on the other end to remove elastics. A great help in getting patients to wear their elastics. Put one in each bag of elastics you distribute.

• 100 per pack

**ITEM NO.** 5003-700





## **Extraoral Latex Elastics**

MASEL's extraoral elastics are perfect for any type of orthopedic facial mask. These elastics can be used for Hawley's with 3-3 hooks.

1,000 elastics per pack

INSIDE DIAMETER	8 OZ (227 G)	16 OZ (454 G)
1/4" (6.35 mm)	5007-703	5007-803
<sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (7.94 mm)	5007-704	5007-804
3/8" (9.53 mm)	5007-705	5007-805
½" (12.7 mm)	5007-706	5007-806



## MASEL Intraoral Elastics In Bulk Packs

If you have a large or busy practice, prefer to distribute elastics in your own bags, or want the flexibility of giving patients certain amounts of different sizes, our bulk pack is for you.

 Bulk packs of approximately 2,000, or super-sized bulk packs of approximately 100,000



Natural Latex Bulk Packs of 2,000

INSIDE DIAMETER	3 OZ (85 G) MEDIUM	4 OZ (114 G) HEAVY	6 OZ (170 G) X-HEAVY
1/8" (3.18 mm)	5004-301	5004-401	5004-601
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (4.76 mm)	5004-302	5004-402	5004-602
1/4" (6.35 mm)	5004-303	5004-403	5004-603
5/16" (7.94 mm)	5004-304	5004-404	5004-604



Natural Latex Super Bulk Packs of 100,000\*

INSIDE DIAMETER	3 OZ (85 G) MEDIUM	4 OZ (114 G) HEAVY	6 OZ (170 G) X-HEAVY
½" (3.18 mm)	5008-301	5008-401	5008-601
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (4.76 mm)	5008-302	5008-402	5008-602
1/4" (6.35 mm)	5008-303	5008-403	5008-603
5/16" (7.94 mm)	5008-304	5008-404	5008-604
3/8" (9.53 mm)	5008-305	5008-405	5008-605



Clear – not made with natural rubber latex Super Bulk Packs of 100,000\*

INSIDE DIAMETER	4 OZ (114 G) HEAVY	6 OZ (170 G) X-HEAVY
1/4" (6.35 mm)	5009-403	5009-603
<sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (7.94 mm)	5009-404	_



Electrik Colors Latex Super Bulk Packs of 100,000\*

INSIDE DIAMETER	4 OZ (114 G) HEAVY	6 OZ (170 G) X-HEAVY
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (4.76 mm)	_	5002-907
1/4" (6.35 mm)	5002-902	5002-903
5/16" (7.94 mm)	5002-904	5002-905

\*Allow up to 10 weeks for delivery of super bulk packs.



# Unicycles<sup>TM</sup>

- Available in 44 vibrant, non-fading colors
- Not made with natural rubber latex to accommodate patient sensitivities
- Modules pull off sticks clearly without burs or weak spots
- .120" diameter size
- 24 modules per stick, 42 sticks per package (1,008 modules total)



# Mini Unicycles<sup>TM</sup>

- Available in 33 vibrant, non-fading colors
- With 10 ligatures per stick, there is little waste and no cross-contamination
- Not made with natural rubber latex to accommodate patient sensitivities
- Easily remove each ring by utilizing the grip and ergonomic shape
- .120" diameter size
- 10 modules per stick, 50 sticks per package (500 modules total)



# Elastomeric Chain

- Allows you to rotate, ligate, maintain, or consolidate spaces easily and quickly
- Available in 42 non-fading colors
- Not made with natural rubber latex to accommodate patient sensitivities
- · Exceptional stretch and rebound
- Three sizes of filament (short, long, and continuous) allow usage with twin or single brackets, and upper and lower arches
- 15' (4.6 m) per spool





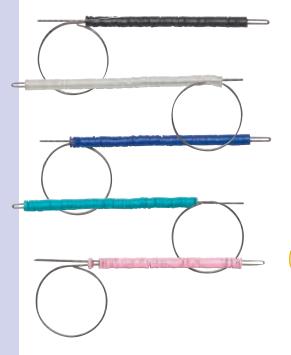
The reference color chart on the following page may be used in your office for easy reordering of your favorite colors.

ITEM NO. 4120CHART

# MASEL's Elastics Color Chart

	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000	0000000000	0000000	00000000000
SCRIPTION	UNICYCLES .120"	MINI UNICYCLES .120"	SHORT CHAIN	LONG CHAIN	CONTINUOUS CHAIN
Assorted	4119-892	_	_	_	_
Black	4119-869	4120-522	4108-533	4108-583	4108-548
Blue	4119-865	4120-523	4108-539	4108-589	4108-545
Burgundy	4119-845	4120-524	4108-605	4108-607	4108-606
Carolina Blue	4119-889	4120-525	4108-541	4108-557	4108-556
Clear	4119-874	4120-526	4108-538	4108-588	4108-544
Cobalt Blue	4119-904	4120-914	4108-520	4108-609	4108-608
Dark Blue	4119-848	4120-876	4108-619	4108-621	4108-620
Dark Gray	4119-860	_	4108-526	4108-576	4108-536
Glow Assortment	4119-592	_	_	_	_
Glow Blue	4119-520	_	_	_	_
Glow Bright Blue	4119-523	_	4108-474	4108-484	4108-494
Glow Green	4119-522	_	4108-473	4108-483	4108-493
Glow Natural	4119-526	4120-860	4108-471	4108-481	4108-491
Glow Pink	4119-519	_	_	_	_
Glow Purple	4119-524	_	4108-475	4108-485	4108-495
Gold	4119-861	4120-863	4108-592	_	_
Grape	4119-906	4120-864	4108-522	_	_
Gray	4119-852	_	4108-716	4108-718	4108-717
Green	4119-862	4120-866	4108-528	4108-578	4108-553
Jelly Blue	4119-883	_	4108-701	_	_
Jelly Green	4119-884	_	4108-702	_	_
Jelly Purple	4119-885	_	4108-703	_	_
Light Green	4119-844	4120-867	4108-618	4108-617	4108-616
Light Pink	4119-843	4120-869	4108-615	4108-614	4108-613
Metallic Blue	4119-850	4120-870	4108-713	4108-715	4108-714
Metallic Green	4119-849	4120-873	4108-710	4108-712	4108-711
Metallic Purple	4119-878	4120-918	4108-709	4108-789	4108-749
Metallic Red	4119-851	4120-874	4108-726	4108-728	4108-727
Neon Blue	4119-907	4120-877	4108-523	_	_
Neon Green	4119-888	4120-878	4108-706	4108-786	4108-746
Neon Pink	4119-886	4120-882	4108-704	4108-784	4108-744
Orange	4119-870	4120-883	4108-534	_	4108-549
Pearl	4119-909	4120-907	4108-595	4108-597	4108-596
Periwinkle	4119-840	4120-884	4108-610	4108-612	4108-611
Pink	4119-901	_	4108-600	4108-602	4108-601
Purple	4119-847	4120-885	4108-529	4108-527	4108-552
Raspberry	4119-905	4120-886	4108-521	_	4108-524
Red	4119-864	4120-887	4108-530	_	4108-551
Silver	4119-882	4120-888	4108-591	_	_
Sky Blue	4119-846	4120-906	4108-622	4108-624	4108-623
Smoke	4119-842	4120-901	4108-486	4108-488	4108-487
Teal	4119-867	4120-889	4108-531	_	_
Vanilla	4119-873	4120-892	4108-537	4108-587	4108-543
White	4119-903	4120-903	4108-505	_	4108-509
Yellow	4119-866	4120-904	4108-540	4108-590	4108-546

# LIGATING AND SEPARATING MODULES



# Ligating Modules on Canes

## Not made with natural rubber latex

Because these ligatures are heat-cured, the result is better elasticity, color stability, and resiliency. Convenient and economical, pre-loaded eliminates the tedious, time-consuming task of loading canes.

- Clear and aesthetic colors to match ceramic or plastic brackets
- Bright colors give kids a bright smile
- 20 canes of 50 modules per pack, 1,000 modules total
- One color and size per pack



DESCRIPTION	.120" (3.05 MM)
Black	4108-363
Grey	4108-376
Azure	4108-381
Orthocosmetic	4108-387
Clear	4108-388
Bold Blue	4108-389
Pretty Pink	4108-391
Silver	4108-960

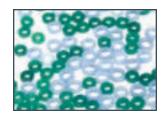
# Separating Modules

# Not made with natural rubber latex

MASEL separating modules have more active memory than molded types. They contract quickly once in place for faster separation.

- Absorption-free elastomeric resin
- 100 modules per pack



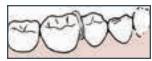


DESCRIPTION	COLOR	ITEM NO.
Anterior	Green	4108-800
Posterior	Blue	4108-810

## **Peak Separating Springs**

Made from nickel titanium wire, our Peak Separating Springs will provide a stronger, yet gentler force than elastic separators over a longer, more continuous period of time. Once in place and compressed, the scissor-like action of the spring creates the desired space with minimal patient discomfort. May also be used to upright impacted molars.





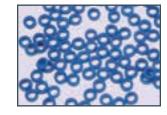
- Ideal for extremely tight contacts
- 25 of one size per pack

DESCRIPTION	SIDE X BASE	ITEM NO.
Small	5 mm x 4 mm	4107-460
Large	6 mm x 5 mm	4107-461

## Radiopaque Separating Modules Not made with natural rubber latex

MASEL radiopaque modules show up clearly on x-rays. Heat-cured elastic retains resiliency. Rapid contraction makes MASEL separators ideal for use before banding.

- Resists oral fluids and staining
- 1,000 modules per pack

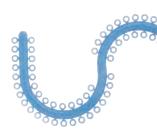


ITEM NO.
4108-845

## Quick Ring<sup>™</sup> Separators Not made with natural rubber latex

Each module is molded to a large, heavy supporting ring, which is easy to grasp with your hand. Modules stay put until they are removed with an instrument. Soft molded modules will not irritate soft tissue.

 1,050 modules, 15 rings of 70 modules per pack



**ITEM NO.** 4108-720

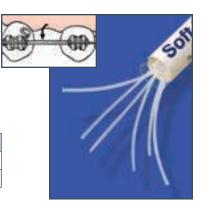
# Clear Soft Sleeve<sup>™</sup> Tubing

#### Not made with natural rubber latex

Protects against wire breakage and distortion! The ideal protective cover, this clear, chemically-inert sleeve won't stain or retain odor, yet protects effectively against lacerations. Flexible material slides easily over archwires, and eliminates cheek irritation.

- Complete selection covers any archwire size
- · Excellent at extraction sites
- For round or rectangular wires
- 18 10" lengths per tube

FITS WIRE	ITEM NO.
up to .020" (.51 mm)	4108-831
up to .025" (.64 mm)	4108-832





# Tubing and Thread Not made with natural rubber latex

## Hollow Tubing

Knots stay tied because tubing crushes at the knot and remains firmly in place. Tubing is put through a special heat-curing process that extends elasticity for unsurpassed quality.

#### Hollow Tubing 25' (7.5 m) per spool

DESCRIPTION	.020" (.51 MM)	.025" (.64 MM)	.030" (.76 MM)
Clear	4108-440	4108-450	4108-460
Grey	4108-640	4108-650	4108-660

### Solid Thread

Made from strong high-quality elastomeric resins. Won't unravel, absorb moisture or deteriorate. Fresh materials assure long shelf life.

#### Solid Thread 25' (7.5 m) per spool

DESCRIPTION	.020" (.51 MM)	.025" (.64 MM)	.030" (.76 MM)
Clear	4108-120	4108-125	4108-130
Grey	4108-240	4108-250	4108-260

# **Archwire Sleeves**

#### Not made with natural rubber latex

Use when spanning an extraction site or bypassing areas where teeth are not fully exposed. Protects wires against breakage and slides easily over archwire without snagging. All sizes are inside diameter. For lip bumpers or headgear use .045".

• 10' (3 m) per spool



\*To use properly, cut a piece and gently thread onto the wire while twisting the wire. Do not stretch the archwire sleeve. This is also the procedure when removing tubing from the wire.

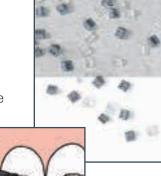
DESCRIPTION	.018" (.46 MM)	.027" (.69 MM)	.045" (1.14 MM)
Clear	4208-880	4208-879	4208-881
Grey	4208-884	4208-883	4208-882

# Labial Rotation Wedges

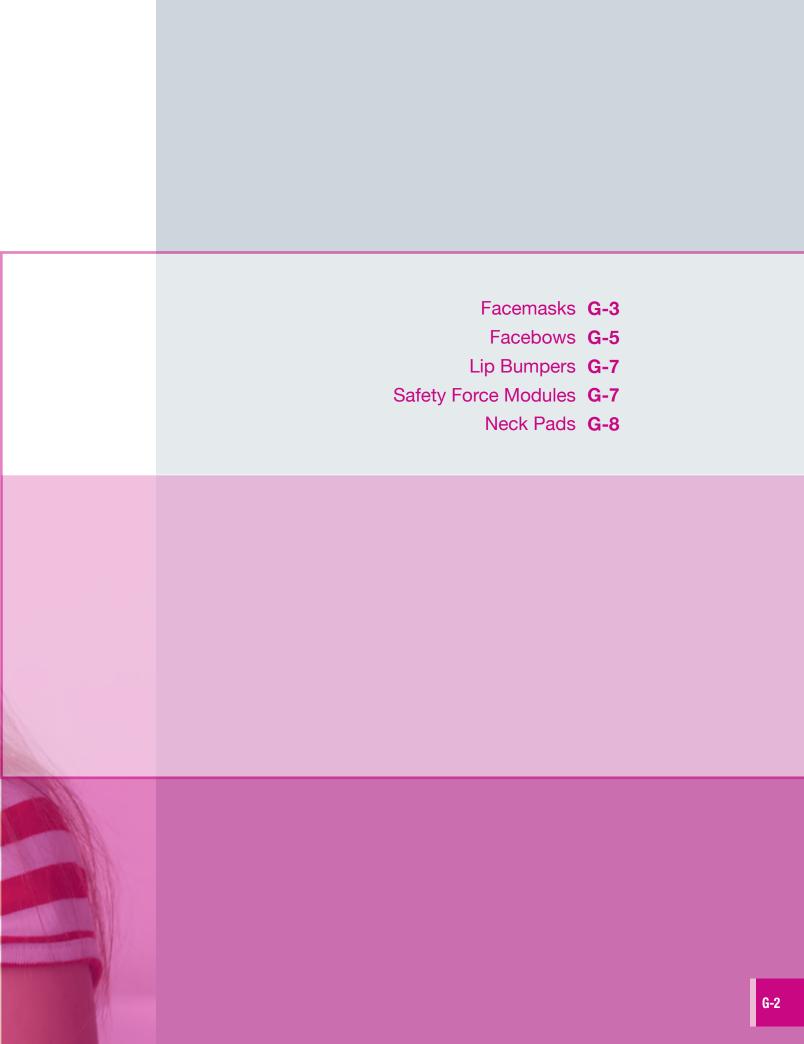
Not made with natural rubber latex

Easy to ligate on bracket tiewings. Snaps over bracket tie-wings and sits securely in a vertical direction. Wedge serves as a fulcrum between wire and bracket, allowing easy, accurate rotation. Made of polyurethane.

• 100 per pack



DESCRIPTION	SMALL	MEDIUM
Clear	4108-816	4108-836
Grey	4108-817	4108-837



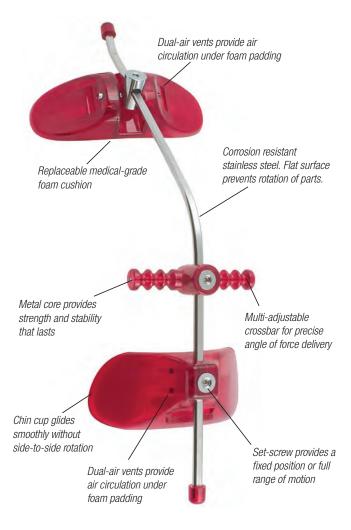
# Multi-Adjustable Facemask

Features a forehead and chin rest with dual air vents for maximum comfort and air circulation. Chin cup can be adjusted for a fixed position or for full range of motion. Designed to distribute pressure evenly, allowing for significant range of motion without side-to-side rotation.

- Maximum patient comfort
- High impact molded plastic construction
- Lightweight and fully adjustable
- Perfect for patients that wear glasses
- Includes a free storage bag, two sets of replacement pads, and one hexagon key







DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Blue	3806-100
Red	3806-101
American Flag	3806-102
Pearl	3806-103
Replacement Pads and Key Kit (2 sets of pads and 1 hexagon key)	3806-120

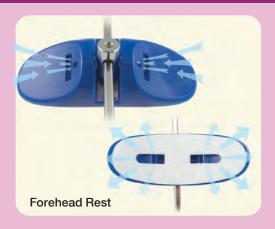








#### **FACEMASK FEATURES**





#### **Dual-Air Vents**

Forehead rest and chin cup feature dual-air vents for maximum comfort and air circulation.



#### **Motion Option**

Sliding design allows for a dynamic range of motion without side-to-side rotation.

## Reverse Pull Facemask

Especially suitable for the treatment of maxillary insufficiencies, mandibular prognathism, palatal schisis, and hinder-front tractions.

- Made from light weight stainless steel and plastic
- One size fits all; horizontally adjustable with key and vertically adjustable by bending wire
- Cushioned forehead and chin cup provides patient comfort
- Adjustment key and an extra set of pads included

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Gray	3806-611





## **Extraoral Latex Elastics**

MASEL's Extraoral Elastics are perfect for any type of orthopedic facial mask. These elastics can be used for Hawley's with 3-3 hooks.

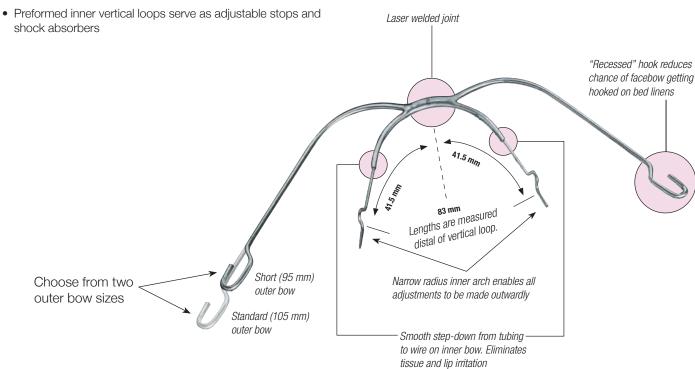
• 1,000 elastics per pack

INSIDE DIAMETER	8 OZ (227 G)	16 OZ (454 G)
1/4" (6.35 mm)	5007-703	5007-803
<sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (7.94 mm)	5007-704	5007-804
3/8" (9.53 mm)	5007-705	5007-805
½" (12.7 mm)	5007-706	5007-806

# MASEL Facebows Give You Selection and Quality Features

# Vertical Loop Facebows

- Laser welded joint is strong and durable
- Two outer bow sizes available: Short—95 mm and Standard—105 mm
- The inner bow is reinforced with tubing for higher strength
- Stress-relieving wire and rolling process prevents breakage distal to the vertical loop
- Outer bows .072" (1.8 mm) in diameter for extra strength



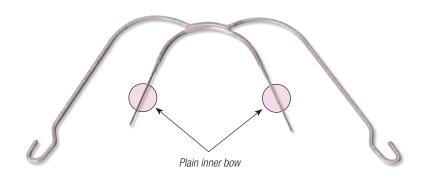
INNER BOW DIAMETER	SIZE NO.	LENGTH (MM)	ANG.	SHORT 95 MM OUTER BOW	STANDARD 105 MM OUTER BOW
.045" (1.1 mm)	1	83	0°	3904-011	3904-031
.045" (1.1 mm)	2	90	0°	3904-012	3904-032
.045" (1.1 mm)	3	97	0°	3904-013	3904-033
.045" (1.1 mm)	4	104	0°	3904-014	3904-034
.045" (1.1 mm)	5	111	0°	3904-015	3904-035

## **Standard Facebows**

Plain inner bow allows you the flexibility to make your own bends or loops.

- .072" (1.8 mm) diameter outer bow
- 1 per pack

INNER BOW DIAMETER	ANG.	SHORT 95 MM OUTER BOW	STANDARD 105 MM OUTER BOW
.045" (1.1 mm)	0°	3904-016	3904-036



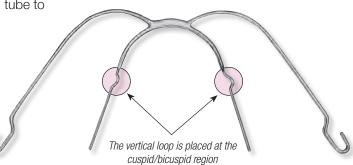
## One-For-All<sup>™</sup> Facebows

With this unique facebow, the vertical loop is moved to the cuspid/bicuspid region, where adjustments can easily be made. Simply make a bayonet-bend or add a v-bend mesial to the buccal tube to act as a stop.

- .072" (1.8 mm) diameter outer bow
- 1 per pack

Designed by Drs. Servoss and Bogdan, Bayonne, NJ.

INNER BOW DIAMETER	ANG.	STANDARD 105 MM OUTER BOW
.045" (1.1 mm)	0°	3904-200
.051" (1.3 mm)	0°	3906-200



# Facebow Bags

Help protect and keep your facebows clean with these convenient and colorful bags. Three colors to choose from.

• 91/8" W x 61/2" H (23.2 cm x 16.5 cm)

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Black	3804-512
Blue	3804-510
Purple	3804-514





Use these pliers for facebow adjustments:

To bend outer bow

Headgear Pliers Item No. 4151-616 Page M24



To make adjustments

Three-Prong Lab Pliers Item No. 4151-641 Page M25



# Molded Lip Bumper

## Distalize Molars Comfortably

The molded shape of this lip bumper eliminates impingement on the frenum and applies gentle force on the lip muscle to distalize, rotate, or upright molars. Smooth, molded coating protects inner lips. The .045" stainless steel wire inserts quickly and easily into buccal tubes. Long leg lip bumper provides 1/4" (6.4 mm) of extra length for loops and bends.

- Regular Leg 1%" (35 mm)
- Long Leg 15/8" (41 mm)
- 1 per pack

Regular Leg 13/8" (35 mm)

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Iridescent Yellow	4001-330



Long Leg 15/8" (41 mm)

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Orthocosmetic	4001-400

Longer style enables you to add more vertical loops to each side!

# Safety Force Modules

When a facebow is pulled from the front, this device will release safely without injury to your patient, preventing a sling shot effect. Safety Force Modules are used with cervical cushions and high-pull straps, with two different force levels to choose from.

• 5 pairs per pack

DESCRIPTION	MEDIUM FORCE	HEAVY FORCE
Blue	3804-440	3804-450
Black	3804-441	3804-451



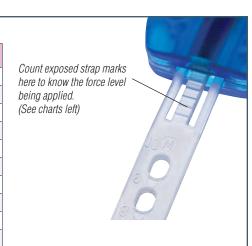
accommodate different patient sizes

#### Nitro Module Medium Force

STRAP MARK	AVERAGE GRAMS	AVERAGE OUNCES	AVERAGE POUNDS
1	225	8	0.50
2	315	11	0.70
3	391	14	0.87
4	472	17	1.05
5	575	21	1.28
6	671	24	1.50
7	762	27	1.70
8	879	31	1.96
9	1,101	39	2.46

#### Nitro Module Heavy Force

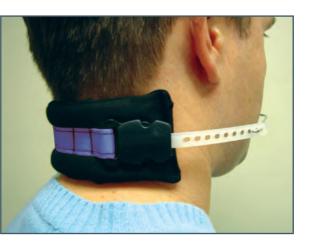
STRAP MARK	AVERAGE GRAMS	AVERAGE OUNCES	AVERAGE POUNDS
1	291	10	0.65
2	414	15	0.98
3	524	19	1.17
4	613	22	1.37
5	730	26	1.63
6	875	31	1.95
7	966	35	2.16
8	1,104	39	2.47
9	1,196	43	2.67
10	1,342	49	3.04



# MASEL Colorful Neck Pads

These soft and comfortable neck pads are made of 100% cotton for comfort.

- ¾" (1.9 cm) loops
- 31/4" (8.3 cm) between loops
- 5 per pack







Black with Purple Stripe

Denim Blue

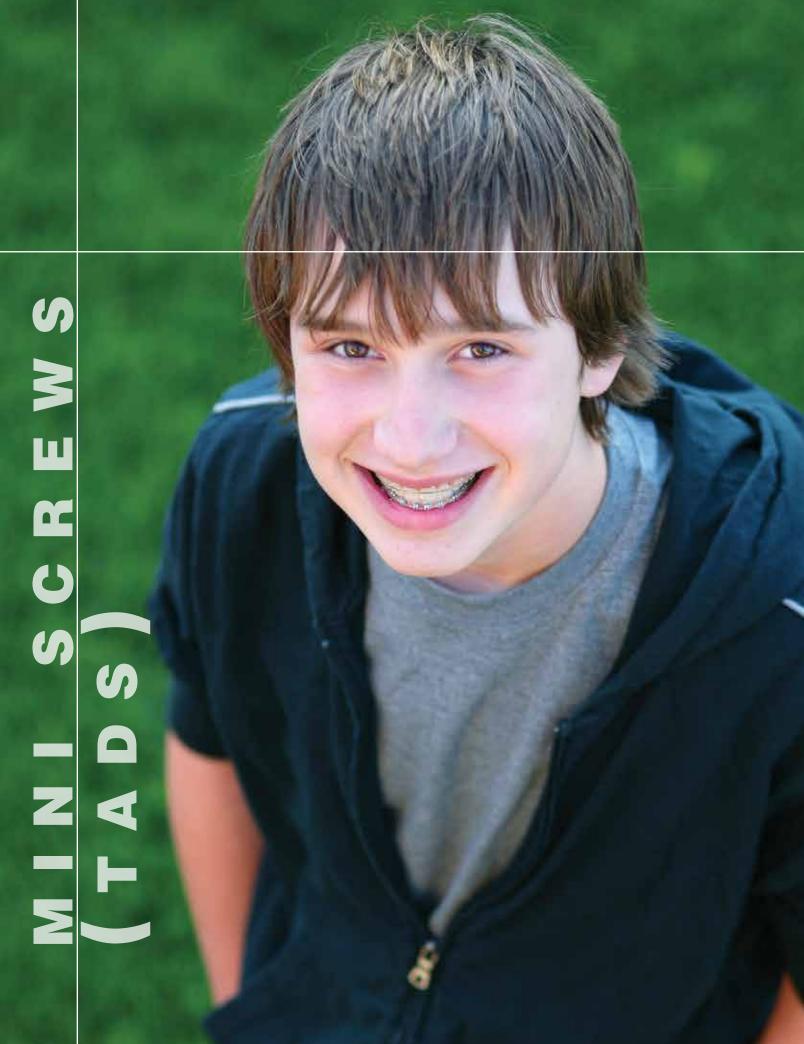
Use MASEL's Choice Headgear Pliers to safely bend the toughest outer facebows. Solid stainless steel forging, short beaks, and triple head construction provide all the force you need.

Item No. 4151-616 See page M24

3804-384

3804-385







# Orlus Mini Implant System

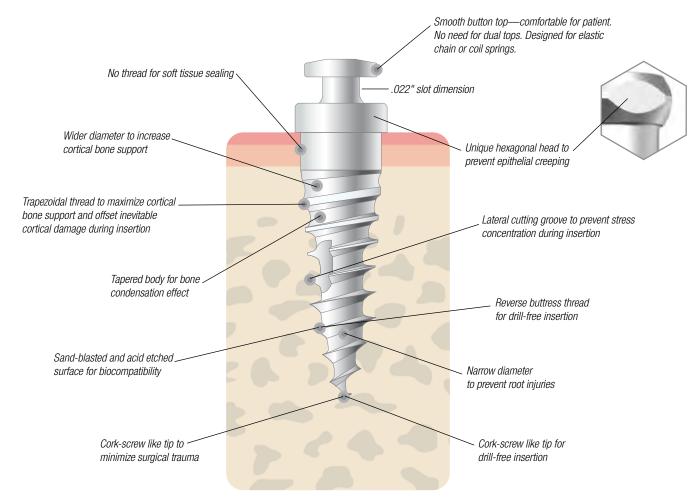
The Orlus Mini Implant\* features a unique design that is easy to use and provides higher success rates than other implant systems. Its titanium-alloy composition ensures biocompatibility, making it an optimum choice for providing additional anchorage and facilitating tooth movement.

The Orlus Mini Implant features a tapered core that widens with height, and a dual thread that consists of trapezoidal threads in the cervical area and reverse buttress threads in the apical area. Because of this unique structure, it can be inserted to a greater depth, providing more support from cortical bone.

The screw tip has been carefully engineered to be perfectly centered, ensuring that your implant ends up exactly where you want it.

## Designed For Enhanced Stability and Clinical Efficiency

- Not technique dependent
- Not site dependent
- Minimizes the influence of bone dependent conditions to improve success rate
- Thousands of completed clinical cases, providing significant backup research
- Minimizes the influence of operator skills to improve success rate



\*Orlus Mini Implant System is available for shipment/distribution in the United States only.



# Easy to use for a wide variety of applications.

# Pre-drilling and making a flap is not necessary. Immediate loading is possible.





In addition to the use of intra-arch applications, inter-maxillary elastic applications are also practical.



An extension arm is bonded to Orlus Implants for the scissor bite correction.

#### There is a .022" size structure under the button.



This space can be used for placement of the orthodontic wire.



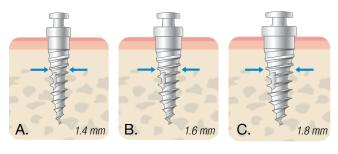
The wire can be attached to the implant and tooth with flowable resins.



Gives the individual tooth three-dimensional anchorage.

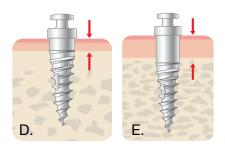
## **Specifications and System Options**

Select from three available widths, depending on amount of bone, and quality of bone.



- A. Mini type: Where abundant space is not available, such as at the anterior alveolus.
- B. Regular type: Used in general areas where the bone quality is adequate.
- C. Wide type: Used in general areas, and in areas of inadequate bone quality.

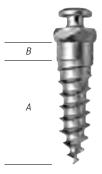
Select from three available lengths depending on soft tissue thickness.



- D. Regular type: Used in general areas where the soft tissue is not thick.
- E. Long type: Designed for the site where the soft tissue is thick, such as palatal alveolus area. This can be used for the site where the soft tissue is movable to expose the head sufficiently.

\*Orlus Mini Implant System is available for shipment/distribution in the United States only.

# ORLUS MINI IMPLANT AND ACCESSORIES



Refer to A and B in chart to right.

## Orlus Mini Screws (2 per pack)

DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER DIMENSIONS A x B	LENGTH B + A	ITEM NO.
Anterior Alveolus	1.4 x 1.6 mm	1.0+6.0 mm	3400-114
Mx/Mn Labial Area, Mx/Mn Buccal Area, Midpalatal Suture Area	1.6 x 1.9 mm	1.0+6.0 mm	3400-101
Buccal Shelf, Retromolar Area, Palatal Alveolus Area	1.6 x 1.9 mm	2.0+6.0 mm	3400-102
Mx/Mn Buccal Area	1.8 x 2.2 mm	1.0+5.0 mm	3400-103
Mx/Mn Buccal Area	1.8 x 2.2 mm	1.0+6.0 mm	3400-104
Buccal Shelf, Retromolar Area, Palatal Alveolus Area	1.8 x 2.2 mm	2.0+6.0 mm	3400-105
For 3-4 mm Thick Soft Tissue	1.8 x 2.2 mm	3.0+6.0 mm	3400-106

Each mini implant is sterilized and packaged in individual tubes. Mini implants are non-returnable.

# Orlus Surgical Driver Tips

Standard driver tips for indirect implantation. Used with contra angle hand driver.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Short Driver Tip	3400-109
Long Driver Tip	3400-110



## Orlus Surgical Hand Pre-Drill Tips

Used to minimize surgical trauma during implantation and to prevent root injuries.

- Short surgical pre-drill tip is used with contra angle hand driver in palatal alveolus area.
- Long surgical pre-drill tip is used with contra angle hand driver in midpalatal area.



DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	ITEM NO.
Short Surgical Pre-Drill Tip	ø±1.05 x 2.0 x 24.7 mm	3400-112
Long Surgical Pre-Drill Tip	ø±1.05 x 2.0 x 34.7 mm	3400-113

\*Orlus Mini Implant System is available for shipment/distribution in the United States only.

## Contra Angle Hand Driver Handle

Angle allows access to hard-to-reach areas.

ITEM NO.	
3400-125	



# Variable Force Coil Springs

Specially-sized eyelets for use with Orlus Implants.

• 3 per pack

DIMENSIONS	ITEM NO.
6 mm (10 x 30)	3400-116
9 mm (10 x 30)	3400-117
12 mm (10 x 30)	3400-118



MASEL provides coil springs specially made to fit Orlus Mini Implants.

## Orlus Standard Hand Driver Handle



**ITEM NO.** 3400-107

## Orlus Small Hand Driver Handle



**ITEM NO.** 3400-122

## Orlus Standard Hand Driver Tip



**ITEM NO.** 3400-108

## Orlus Small Hand Driver Tip



**ITEM NO.** 3400-123

# Orlus Surgical Hand Pre-Drill Tip

Use with standard hand driver for direct implantation. Designed to minimize surgical trauma and prevent root injuries.



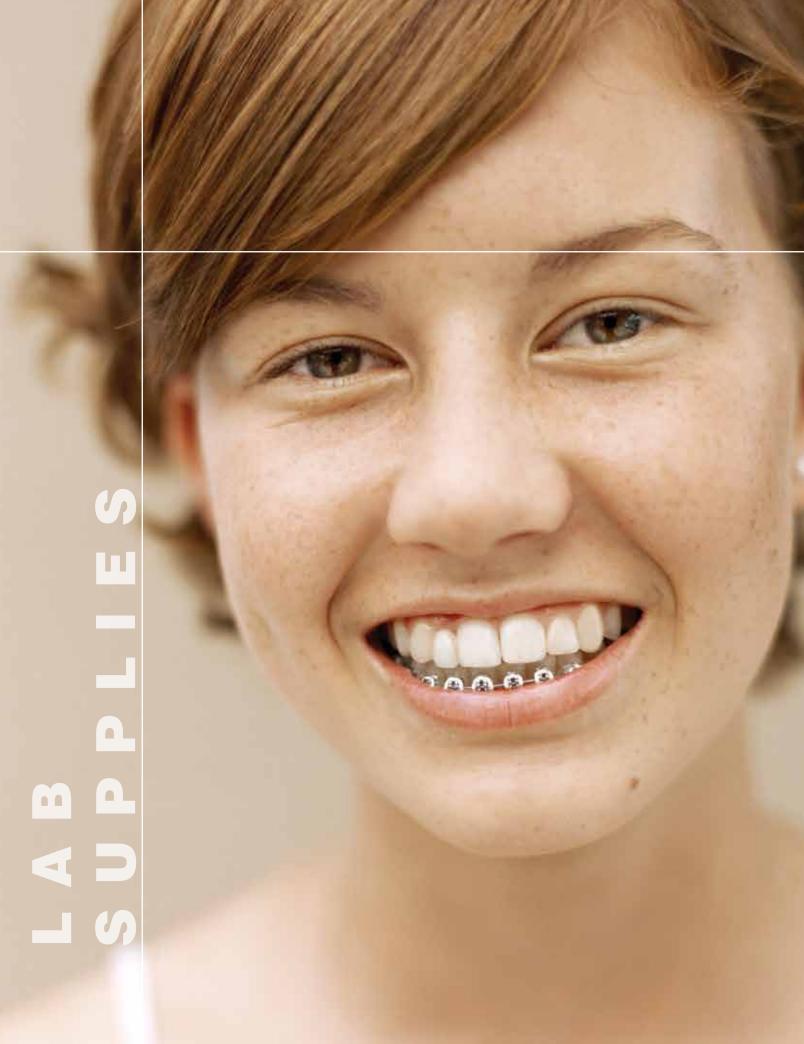
DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	ITEM NO.
Surgical Hand	ø±1.05 x 2.0 x 64.4 mm	3400-111

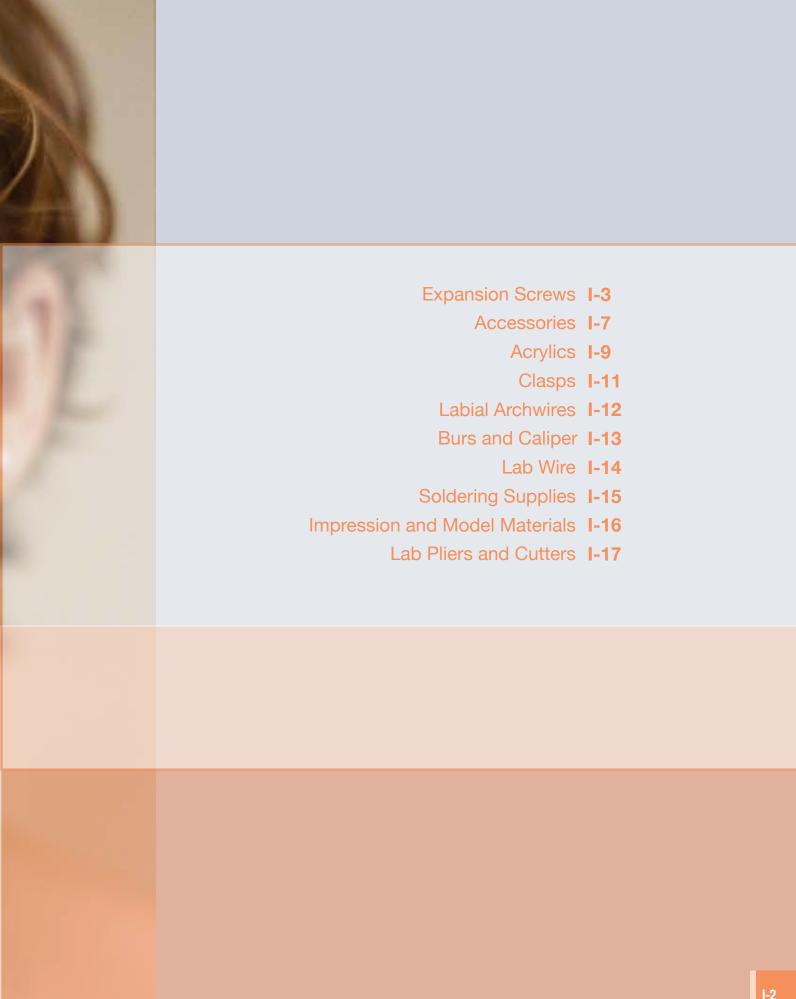
## Orlus Autoclavable Container





\*Orlus Mini Implant System is available for shipment/distribution in the United States only.



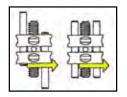


# **Expansion Screws**

MASEL's high-quality expansion screws, made of the best materials available and precision-machined to extremely tight tolerances, deliver the full range of expansion. Our wide assortment of removable appliances includes rugged, Leone® 100% surgical-grade stainless steel Expansors™ and a full line of removable expansion screws. We also offer a selection of fixed appliances, including Leone straight-arm Expansors and bent-arm expansion screws. Accessories include our popular arm-bending tool, replacement keys, Herbst® appliances and preformed coffin springs.

# Leone Expansors for Removable Appliances

- 100% Swedish surgical-grade stainless steel
- Includes stainless steel activation key
- Yellow plastic arrow indicates opening direction
- 10 per pack



Schwarz-type expansion features movable guide pins, which increase the amount of expansion to 2 mm total.













APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM EXPANSION	ONE COMPLETE TURN	BODY LENGTH	ITEM NO.
Classical shape for movement of sectors	Micro Sectional Expansor— Upper	6 mm	0.4 mm	14 mm	4109-711
For use as a sectional screw and for movement of single teeth Highly stable	Super Micro Sectional Expansor	3 mm	0.35 mm	9 mm	4109-716
For universal use in upper and lower appliances Also for sector movements	Medium Expansor	9 mm	0.8 mm	14 mm	4109-721
For universal use in upper and lower appliances Also for sector movements	Standard Expansor	7 mm	0.8 mm	14 mm	4109-722
Small dimensions are perfect for areas where only slight movement is required	Super Micro Expansor	6 mm	0.7 mm	11 mm	4109-723



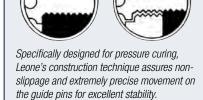
Leone is a registered trademark of American Tooth Industries.

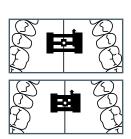
# Leone Stainless Steel Expansors with Acrylic Friction and Muscle Thread™

- Made of 100% Swedish surgical-grade stainless steel
- Expansors are provided with a plastic retention tab for easy placement into the palate and protection during acrylic application
- All expansors are supplied with key and marking arrows
- · All are guaranteed against corrosion in the oral cavity
- 10 per pack









APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM EXPANSION	ONE COMPLETE TURN	DIMENSIONS	ITEM NO.
Very sturdy expansor for palates where high expansion capacity is required	Expansor with acrylic friction for upper appliances	7 mm	0.8 mm	15 mm	4109-719
For narrower palates and lower plates	Micro sectional <i>Expansor</i> 6 mm—upper	5 mm	0.8 mm	11 mm	4109-718

# Removable Appliance Expansion Screws

# Top quality construction is evident in every facet of these rugged, compact expansion screws

Key included

- Precision engineering with the finest 100% stainless steel guarantees a first-class result
- Supplied with a plastic tab for easy mounting—snaps off after appliance is made
- Patented design guarantees full torsion stability and provides a firm anchor when the screw is completely expanded
- Can be pre-adjusted using special guide pins

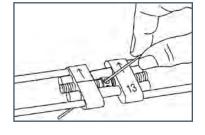
- One key is supplied with every screw
- Minimizes reversing out
- Each turn equals 0.8 mm expansion
- Heavy duty .059" (1.5 mm) diameter stainless steel anchor arms solder easily onto bands
- 10 per pack

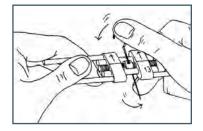
APPLICATION	DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM EXPANSION	ONE COMPLETE TURN	DIMENSIONS	ITEM NO.
Bionator orthopedic corrector upper and lower Schwarz	Medium, double-guided, palatal expansion screw	7 mm	0.8 mm	1 - 33 - 33 -	4109-142
Lower saggital orthopedic corrector	Sector expansion screw, straight	5 mm	0.8 mm	- 1330-	4109-144
Transversal or distal applications for mandible or maxilla	Double-guided sliding pins, ultra compact	7 mm	0.8 mm	- 1131-	4109-147
Bionator orthopedic corrector lower Schwarz	Double-guided palatal expansion screw	5 mm	0.8 mm	10 - 30 -	4109-149

# Leone Expansor Series for Fixed Appliances

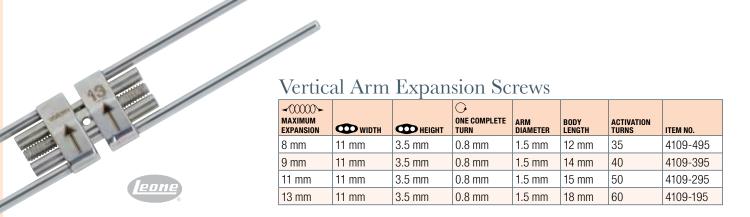
Leone's fixed appliance *Expansors* are the only hygienic rapid palatal expansors made from 100% surgical grade stainless steel. And now, *Leone's* new laser lightning welding process improves upon an already great *Expansor* appliance.

Laser welding of the extension arms into the body of the *Expansor* creates a solderless bond that eliminates oxidation and corrosion in the oral environment. The final laser welded *Expansor's* arm and body literally fuse together forming a single *Expansor* housing. This single construction is completely smooth and eliminates any chance of plaque build up in secluded areas. Batch numbers, directional arrows and expander sizings are laser etched into the palatal expansor, facilitating use and accuracy of patient records.





- Welding of the arms into the Expansor is done without solder, eliminating oxidation and corrosion in the oral environment
- · Specially designed activation holes stop key from accidentally hitting the palate
- Directional arrows, expander sizings, and batch numbers are permanently laser etched into the surface





<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Palatal Expansion Screw

MAXIMUM EXPANSION		HEIGHT	ONE COMPLETE TURN	ARM DIAMETER	BODY LENGTH	ACTIVATION TURNS	ITEM NO.
8 mm	7.5 mm	4 mm	0.8 mm	1.5 mm	12 mm	35	4109-193
11 mm	7.5 mm	4 mm	0.11 mm	1.5 mm	15 mm	50	4109-194

# Grum-Rax/RPE 3D Expansion Screw

#### 9 mm

# Dr. Duane Grummons' prescription for non-extraction innovation

Many expansion appliance designs and innovations have occurred during the past 10 years. The Grum-Rax 3D RPE and preformed expansion screw are cutting-edge advances in the efficiency and technology of arch development and non-extraction approaches.

Reasons to utilize the Grum-Rax 3D maxillary expander:

- · Appliance placement can occur in just one visit
- · Arms are downsized for easy bending and occlusal placement

· Arms are made to sit on occlusal surface and slide into lingual sheaths

• Transverse development is exceptional

· Molar rotation and distalization are comfortably achieved

Uncomplicated removal

#### Some additional benefits include:

- Facial and dental harmony—width of smile fills buccal corridors with the best lip support
- Patients and parents prefer this method, with less time in braces, less treatment time, and less visits
- Periodontal advantages exist since tissues tolerate this approach well
- Functional occlusion becomes optimal
- Smile harmony results are typically superior with non-extraction in the upper arch



Duane Grummons, D.D.S.

Dr. Duane Grummons is recognized for his innovative approaches to facial orthopedic, TMD, and orthodontic treatment. He has authored a textbook and articles regarding non-extraction innovations, frontal analysis and facial aesthetics. He practices specialty orthodontics in Spokane, WA, and has been in private practice for over 30 years.

Dr. Grummons is a diplomate of the American Board of Orthodontics and a board member of the Foundation for Orthodontic Research.





MAXIMUM EXPANSION	ONE COMPLETE TURN	ACTIVATION TURNS	ITEM NO.
9 mm	0.8 mm	40	4109-727



# Leone ExpaBent<sup>™</sup> Rapida Bent Arm Expansion Screw

Pre-bent arms feature anatomical precision angulation. This results in a nearly precise fit for every patient, saving valuable fabrication time.

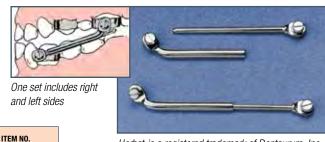
- Fabricated with Muscle Thread for precision, resulting in thread that is free from nicks and burrs
- Arms are laser-welded into the body, eliminating any possibility of arms breaking away from body
- Three expansion widths available: 9 mm, 11 mm, and 13 mm
- Includes a straight and 45° key safety leash

MAXIMUM EXPANSION	ONE COMPLETE TURN	ACTIVATION TURNS	ITEM NO.
9 mm	0.8 mm	40	4109-192
11 mm	0.8 mm	50	4109-191
13 mm	0.8 mm	60	4109-190

## Herbst Appliance

Attach appliance to heavy bands at the upper molars and lower premolars. Piston action works every time the jaws move. Within six months, a Class I dental relationship is achieved.

- Works for both permanent and mixed dentition
- Can be soldered to bands, or fabricated with acrylic
- · Requires no re-adjustment
- For single patient use



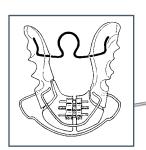
Herbst is a registered trademark of Dentaurum, Inc.

## Preformed Coffin Springs

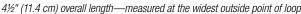
Preformed coffin wire requires little contouring and fits into your appliances in minutes. Preformed loop assists in easy adjustments. Made of the highest quality .045" stainless steel wire.

• 10 per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Standard, 10 mm	4065-030



4624-001



# leone

## Leone Arm Bending Instrument

Bend fixed expansion appliance arms easily. This tool provides the control and strength to adapt to any palate. Unlike most pliers, this stainless steel instrument bends without nicking wire. Dry heat and autoclavable compatible. Bends up to .059".

**ITEM NO.** 4109-093



## Leone Activation Key

The *Leone* Activation Key is recommended for use with all expansion screws. It is simple to use and eliminates the need for safety cords and strings. The unique design features and offset insertion tip to prevent over-seating screws. When the key travels near full-activation, a high resistance "bump" is felt just before the full activation stop is reached. This positive "pressure-sensing" design lets the parent and patient know precisely when a proper activation turn has been completed.

• 10 per pack

ITEM NO. 4109-204

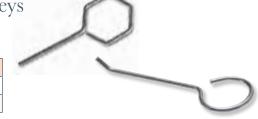


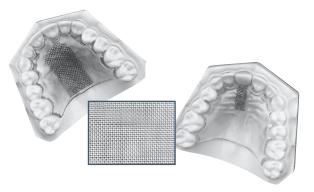


## Replacement Keys

• 25 per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Straight Key	4109-201
45° Key	4109-203





## Stainless Steel Wire Mesh

Reinforce and repair all retainer appliances. Large hole design permits acrylic to saturate mesh fully. It holds appliances together in the event of breakage. Cuts easily with sharp scissors.

• 6" x 6" (15.2 cm x 15.2 cm)

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Regular	2060-080
Extra Fine	2060-100

## Lingual Bars

Preformed stainless steel lingual bars can be used for fabricating Gelb TMJ splints, bruxism appliances, lingual arches, partial dentures, cross palatal molar stabilization, and Dr. Woodside's posterior block.



### Lingual Bar Kit

Kit includes:

30 lingual bars:
 6 small, 9 medium,
 9 large, and 6 extralarge

**ITEM NO.** 2040-100





# Appliance Strengtheners

Twisted-wire cable reinforcing strengtheners prevent mandibular appliance breakage. They add strength to the appliance when embedded into acrylic.

- Ready to use, pre-cut lengths 3½" long (8.9 cm)
- Durable stainless steel
- .045" diameter (1.14 mm)
- 36 per pack

**ITEM NO.** 2061-284

## Light-Cure Lingual Retainers

Because you never have a totally dry field in the mouth, you need a bond that works the first time—every time. Multi-perforated pads give light cure adhesive maximum exposure for a quick, secure bond. Durable, yet easy to contour.

- Fabricated from .030" wire
- · Sizes are measured distal of cuspid to distal of cuspid
- 5 per pack

SIZE	MEASUREMENT	ITEM NO.
0	24 mm	4618-410
1	25 mm	4618-411
2	26 mm	4618-412
3	27 mm	4618-413
4	28 mm	4618-414
5	29 mm	4618-415
6	30 mm	4618-416





# ULTRACRYL II

# Improved formula for superior strength and hardness for fog-free, transparent appliances

*ULTRACRYL II* Orthodontic acrylic is a cadmium-free, extra-fine acrylic, which allows for controlled placement of the powder for a non-slumping build-up. When used with the high clarity liquid, which is cross-linked and non-yellowing, *ULTRACRYL II* is absolutely clear, without the haziness or opacity commonly seen in other brands of orthodontic acrylic.

- Available in crystal clear and transparent pink
- Quick-cure cold polymerizing pressurization for 20 minutes at 30 psi (2 bars) for final hardness
- Shelf life is 5 years if unopened, 1 year if opened
- Super-strong mix will not break, scar, or scuff easily
- Works well with our *Electrik* color and glitter products
- For best results, do not mix with other acrylic brands

#### Ultracryl II Liquid\*

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Pink, 1 qt	2030-510
Clear, 1 qt	2030-512





Requires hazardous materials

Ultracryl II Powder

ITEM NO.

2030-501

2030-505

DESCRIPTION

Powder, 1 lb

Powder, 5 lbs

shipping. Liquid products are not returnable.

Clear



\*Ground shipment recommended — This product is classified as hazardous material as per the U.S. Department of Transportation Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration. Extra shipping charges may apply.

# AcryLux® 1000

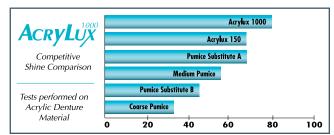
# The preferred way to polish acrylic appliances



AcryLux 1000 significantly outperforms all other abrasives for rapid polishing. It takes minimal physical effort to obtain a lustrous finish and produces the highest shine possible.

- Nothing is faster for high-speed polishing; 2-5 times faster than medium- and fine-grade pumice and pumice substitutes
- More gentle on hands than pumice, plus faster polish time reduces the possibility of hand fatigue
- Crystalline and silica-free, unlike most pumice substitutes
- For best results, appliance should barely touch the rag wheel

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Powder, 2 lbs	2033-015



"The new acrylic that you sent me (ULTRACRYL II) is absolutely wonderful! It has many advantages over the previous version. I found the pouring and trimming to be easier and faster, as well as the polishing to be better and faster. By all means, ULTRACRYL II is a superior product. Please confirm in your records that I would like to receive the ULTRACRYL II from now on."

John Cacovean John Cacovean Orthodontic Laboratory



## Electrik Neon and Glow Ultracryl II Powder

Fun and flashy retainers made from *MASEL's* Neon *Ultracryl II* and Glow-In-The-Dark *Ultracryl II* help keep patients compliant. Patients can choose from a variety of intense colors—Neon Orange, Red, Purple, or Glow. But, there's more to *Ultracryl II* than color alone—polymer and monomer combine to make a strong, durable retainer.

• Bottle, 4 oz (113.4 g)





Purple



Glow

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Red	2032-463
Purple	2032-465
Glow	2032-464



## Electrik Glitter Additive

Add it to your powder or sprinkle into acrylic before setting. Squeeze bottle with fine nozzle eliminates waste and allows you to create individual designs.

- Mix 5 squeezes of glitter with 2 oz of regular polymer, then use like regular acrylic
- Bottle, 2 oz (56.7 g)







DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Silver	2032-300
Gold	2032-311
Red	2032-312
Blue	2032-313
Confetti	2032-320



# MASEL BE-103 BE-103

## Electrik Color Concentrate\*

Patients can design an appliance as distinct and individual as their own personality.

- Ideal conclusion for patients preferring colored accessories during treatment
- Mix 6 parts color to 94 parts clear monomer. Shake well, then salt and pepper. Use our *Ultracryl II* liquid.
- Color can be adjusted darker by adding more color concentrate or lighter by adding more clear monomer
- Bottle, 2 oz (60 ml)







Color concentrate to be added to clear Ultracryl II liquid or other methylmethacrylate base clear acrylic. Liquid products are not returnable.

Electrik Orange

DESCRIPTION

Electrik Red

Electrik Blue

Electrik Yellow

Electrik Black

**Emerald Green** 

Electrik Violet

ITEM NO.

2032-103

2032-104

2032-105

2032-106

2032-107

2032-108

2032-109

\*Ground shipment recommended – This product is classified as hazardous material as per the U.S. Department of Transportation Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration. Extra shipping charges may apply.

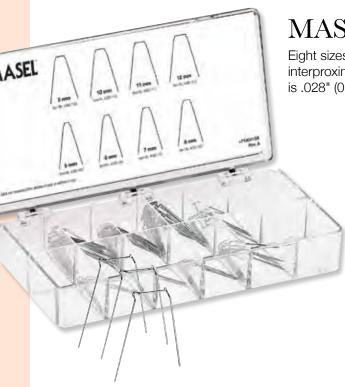
## Acrylic Mixing Cups

Messy acrylic cleanups are now a thing of the past. Even if acrylic material sets, it will not stick to these soft, flexible mixing cups.

• 2 cups per pack, 15 ml each

**ITEM NO.** 2034-040





# MASEL Adams Clasps

Eight sizes are available for bicuspids and molars. Angled loop provides excellent interproximal grippage without interfering with adjacent teeth. Clasp wire diameter is .028" (0.71 mm) stress-relieved stainless steel.

#### Adams Clasps Starter Kit

ITEM NO.

4060-001

• 100 per kit

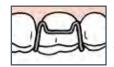
#### Kit includes:

- 5 clasps, 5 mm
- 5 clasps, 6 mm
- 8 clasps, 7 mm
- 10 clasps, 8 mm
- 22 clasps, 9 mm
- 22 clasps, 10 mm
- 20 clasps, 11 mm
- 8 clasps, 12 mm

#### Adams Clasps Replacements

• 100 per pack

INCHES	мм	ITEM NO.
.20	5	4060-105
.24	6	4060-106
.28	7	4060-107
.31	8	4060-108
.35	9	4060-109
.39	10	4060-110
.43	11	4060-111
.47	12	4060-112



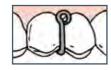
Sizes are measured from midline of loop to midline of loop

# MASEL Arrowhead Clasps

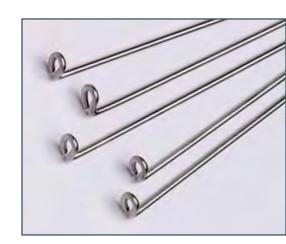
## Superior Retention For Wide Embrasures

Teardrop head design has short wire tucked under loop, assuring less chance of tissue irritation. It provides exact interproximal contour and superior retention in cases with wide interproximal separations. 1½" long (3.8 cm).

• 100 per pack



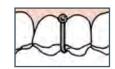
INCHES	мм	ITEM NO.
.028	0.7	4059-028
.032	0.8	4059-032



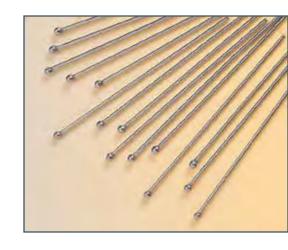
# MASEL Ball Clasps

Retainer wire features smooth, round ball head on one end to assist retention of removable applinaces.

- Stress relieved for strength without brittleness
- Ball and wire have a strong, one-piece construction
- Ball is twice the diameter of the wire
- 100 per pack



INCHES	мм	ITEM NO.
.028	0.7	4061-028
.032	0.8	4061-032
.036	0.9	4061-036



### Labial Archwire Retainers

Available in a variety of sizes to fit your treatment needs. The arch sizes are measured in the anterior section from outer loop to outer loop and range in size from 11/2" to 23/8". Maxillary and mandibular archwires come in regular and small loop styles in both .028" and .032" diameters.

• 12 per pack

### Labial Archwires

WITH SN	WITH SMALL LOOPS					GULAR LOOPS	
SIZE	.028" UPPER	.028" LOWER	.032" UPPER	.032" LOWER	SIZE	.028" UPPER	.032" UPPER
1½"	_	4620-559	_	4620-759	1½"	_	_
19/16"	_	4620-561	_	4620-761	19/16"	_	_
15/8"	_	4620-563	_	4620-763	15/8"	_	_
111/16"	_	4620-565	_	4620-765	111/16"	_	4620-407
1¾"	_	4620-567	_	4620-767	1¾"	_	4620-409
1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	_	4620-569	_	_	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	4620-211	_
17/8"	4620-113	4620-571	_	_	17/8"	4620-213	4620-413
1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	4620-115	_	_	_	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	4620-215	4620-415
2"	4620-117	_	_	_	2"	4620-217	4620-417
21/16"	4620-119	_	4620-319	_	21/16"	4620-219	4620-419
21/8"	4620-121	_	4620-321	_	21/8"	4620-221	4620-421
23/16"	4620-123	_	4620-323	_	23/16"	4620-223	4620-423
21/4"	4620-125	_	4620-325	_	21/4"	4620-225	4620-425
25/16"	4620-127	_	_	_	25/16"	4620-227	4620-427
23/8"	4620-129	_	_	_	23/8"	4620-229	4620-429

### Maxillary Labial Archwire Kit

Kit features the most popular sizes of the .028" diameter labial archwires with regular loops.

### Kit includes:

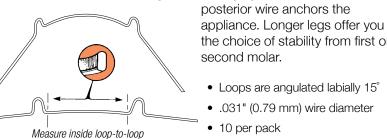
• 72 archwires, 6 of each of the following sizes: 111/16, 13/4, 113/16, 17/8, 115/16, 2, 21/16, 21/8, 23/16, 21/4, 25/16, and

ARCH	WIRE DIAMETER	LOOP SIZE	ITEM NO.
Maxillary	.028"	Regular	4620-002



### Flat Bow Labial Archwires

A single wire with two distinct shapes—rectangular over the anterior teeth, round in the posterior segments. The flat rectangular segment works to prevent anterior teeth from flaring and prevents the labial bow from sliding toward the gingiva, while the round



second molar. Loops are angulated labially 15°

the choice of stability from first or

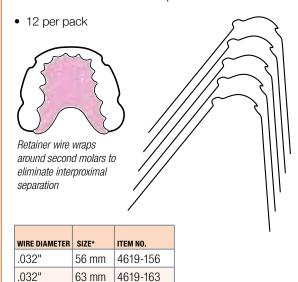
- .031" (0.79 mm) wire diameter
- 10 per pack

1	114	W		
- The	OF STATE OF	11 4	1111	

INCHES	LOOP TO LOOP MEASUREMENTS	ITEM NO.
1	25.4 mm	4616-001
11//8	28.6 mm	4616-002
11/4	31.8 mm	4616-003
13//8	34.9 mm	4616-004
1½	38.1 mm	4616-005
15/8	41.3 mm	4616-006
1¾	44.5 mm	4616-007
111//8	47.6 mm	4616-008

### Wrap-Around Labial Archwires

Now you can eliminate interproximal separation caused by retainer wires in the cuspid-bicuspid region. Ample wire length lets you wrap around second molar to close all spaces when activated.



4619-263

\*Sizes are measured distal to distal of loops

63 mm

.036"

### Orthodontic Burs

MASEL's orthodontic burs are for both laboratory and chairside application. Use trimming burs for all necessary adjustments on acrylic appliances and metal clasps. Use polishing burs to achieve a smooth, high gloss finish without pumice—even at chairside! Eliminates pumice mess and avoids the cross contamination usually associated with rag wheels.

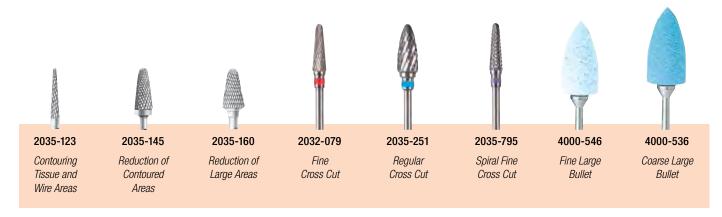
- All trimmers and polishers can be heat sterilized
- Carbide keeps cutting edges sharp and longer lasting
- Strong, one piece, stainless steel shanks will not bend
- Cross-cut pattern cuts cleaner and faster than spiral burs

### Lab Burs (1 per pack)

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Contouring Tissue and Wire Areas	2035-123
Reduction of Contoured Areas	2035-145
Reduction of Large Areas	2035-160
Fine Cross Cut	2032-079
Regular Cross Cut	2035-251
Spiral Fine Cross Cut	2035-795

### Lab Burs (6 per pack)

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Fine Large Bullet	4000-546
Coarse Large Bullet	4000-536



### Orthodontic Bur Kits

### Orthodontic Trim Bur Kit

Kit includes:

- 1 Contouring Tissue and Wire Areas Bur
- 1 Reduction of Contoured Areas Bur
- 1 Reduction of Large Areas Bur

ITEM NO. 2035-200





### Debonding Carbide Burs

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
6 Burs, Shallow Flutes, Small	2035-171
6 Burs, Shallow Flutes, Large	2035-172

# Electronic Digital Pointed-Jaw Caliper 4" (10.16 cm)

Specifically designed for precise dental measurements, this digital caliper makes data collection fast and accurate in inches and millimeters. Furnished with fitted case and extra battery.





# Stainless Steel Straight Lengths 14" (35.6 cm) The Industry Standard

Stress-relieved, bright round wire is available in spring, double spring, and medium tempers for fabricating Adams Clasps, Labial Bows, Finger Springs, and even archwires.

- Premium stainless steel alloy has a highly polished bright finish, free of nicks and other surface imperfections
- The wire has a tensile strength which makes it resistant to deformation
- Accepts bends freely and holds them in place
- 10 or 50 per tube, 14" (35.6 cm) lengths

### 14" Straight Lengths (50 per tube)

11 0	1 Straight Lengths (30 per tube)			
GAUGE	DIAMETER	MEDIUM TEMPER	SPRING TEMPER	DOUBLE SPRING TEMPER
26	.016" (.41 mm)	_	_	4809-516
25	.018" (.46 mm)	_	_	4809-518
24	.020" (.51 mm)	_	_	4809-520
23	.023" (.57 mm)	4809-623	_	_
22	.025" (.64 mm)	4809-625	_	_
21	.028" (.71 mm)	4809-628	4809-528	_
20.5	.030" (.76 mm)	4809-630	4809-530	_
20	.032" (.81 mm)	4809-632	4809-532	_
19	.036" (.91 mm)	4809-636	4809-536	_
18	.040" (1.02 mm)	4809-640	4809-540	_
17	.045" (1.14 mm)	4809-645	4809-545	_
16	.051" (1.30 mm)	4809-651	4809-551	_

### Round 14" Straight Lengths (10 per tube)

GAUGE	DIAMETER	SPRING TEMPER
21	.028" (.71 mm)	4809-028
20.5	.030" (.76 mm)	4809-030
20	.032" (.81 mm)	4809-032
19	.036" (.91 mm)	4809-036
18	.040" (1.02 mm)	4809-040
17	.045" (1.14 mm)	4809-045
16	.051" (1.30 mm)	4809-051

### Rectangular 14" Straight Lengths (10 per tube)

INCHES	мм	SPRING TEMPER
.016 x .016	.40 x .40	4999-602
.016 x .022	.40 x .43	4999-607
.017 x .022	.43 x .43	4999-608
.017 x .025	.43 x .63	4999-609
.018 x .025	.46 x .63	4999-611
.019 x .025	.48 x .63	4999-612

# Nickel-Free Titanium CNA Beta III Lab Wire 14" (35.6 cm) Straight Lengths

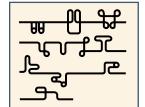
If you like TMA® by Ormco, you'll love MASEL's CNA Beta III. CNA Beta III offers the best of both worlds—the

CNA Beta III offers the best of both worlds—the versatility of stainless steel with added resiliency.

• 10 per tube

INCHES	мм	ITEM NO.
.032	.81	4738-506
.036	.91	4738-507

# Masiloy Chrome Cobalt Wire 14" (35.6 cm) Straight Lengths



Soft, easy-to-bend blue chrome cobalt wire readily accepts intricate bends without risk of breakage. Heat treating is recommended to increase resiliency by about 20%.

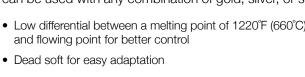
- Yields 2-3 arches per 14" (35.6 cm) length
- Round sizes only
- 10 per tube

DIAMETER	ITEM NUMBER
.028" (.71 mm)	4803-028
.032" (.81 mm)	4803-032
.036" (.91 mm)	4803-036

### Orthodontic Silver Solder

Preferred by more labs, MASEL's cadmium-free orthodontic silver solder can be used with any combination of gold, silver, or stainless steel.

- Low differential between a melting point of 1220°F (660°C) and flowing point for better control







SIZE	GAUGE	ITEM NO.
.015" (.38 mm)	5 DWT	4104-015
.025" (.64 mm)	5 DWT	4104-025
.025" (.64 mm) Bulk	80 DWT	4104-225

### "All-in-One" Solder/Flux

Nothing's more convenient than MASEL's pre-mixed 6" (15.2 cm) silver solder/flux sticks. Each has a perfect solder-to-flux ratio that insures less breakage. And because you're working with a single element, there's less mess, less effort, less time wasted, and no chance of using too much or too little flux.

6 per tube

ITEM NO. 4104-250



MASEL's smooth fluoride flux is ideal for cleaning away oxidizing agents while soldering stainless steel. Assures strong solder joints and mixes readily with water.

• Jar, 2 oz (56.7 g)

ITEM NO. 4443-001



Ortho-Flame Soldering Torch

Precise and controlled high temperature 2500°F (1300°C) flame. Safe design eliminates heat transfer to fingers. Selfcontained fuel source makes it truly portable. Fully adjustable flame settings give you total control. Compresses more than two hours' worth of fuel in a single, compact, easy-to-handle unit.

ITEM NO. 2034-067



### Orthodontic Plaster and Stone

Snowy white plaster mixes easily and trims without fault. Initial set-up is 8-12 minutes; total set-up in 20-30 minutes.

High-quality stone delivers unparalleled strength (tested to 8,500 lbs psi) and non-expansion characteristic (less than .013%) for fabricating precision appliances. Fast setting too.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Plaster, Box (25 lbs)	2031-825
Stone, Box (25 lbs)	2031-925





### Plaster Model Base Former

These model bases are made of white plastic and feature posterior hinges to keep the models in occlusion. Square corners conform to international standards and uniform height allows the models to be compared over time and from all perspectives. Working models can be created right in the office easily and precisely.

### Kit includes

- 100 Upper and Lower Pieces, 50 of Each
- 2 Position Plates with Guide Rails
- Labels

**ITEM NO.** 2031-802



### MASEL Super-Sep<sup>™</sup> Separating Medium

Superior alginate-based separating solution seals pores on model surfaces, facilitating easy and safe removal of acrylic appliances from the working cast. Simply dampen model with water, brush on *Super-Sep*, and allow to dry before applying acrylic.

- Ready to use
- Soft applicator brush included
- Non-hazardous, 100% natural

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NUMBER
Bottle, 1 liter	2034-501



### Lab Pliers and Cutters

*MASEL* is committed to designing and manufacturing the finest quality instruments for the work you and your staff perform in the lab. We offer lab pliers and cutters in a full range of designs, shapes, and sizes to fit every handgrip and cover every type of precision orthodontic lab work—holding, bending, forming, looping, cutting, crimping, or any combination.

Quality materials, ergonomic designs, and optimized manufacturing extend the functional life of *MASEL* instruments to give you a lifetime of quality performance.



### Hard Wire Cutter, 15° Angled

Designed to cut hard wires ranging from .010" (.25 mm) to .022"  $\times$  .028" (.56 mm  $\times$  .71 mm).

**ITEM NO.** 204-103U



### Heavy Duty Cutter

Compound action guarantees accurate cuts. Features precise alignment. Ideal for inner headgear bows.



**ITEM NO.** 4150-814



### Hard Wire Cutter

Hardened cutting edges make short work of hard round and rectangular wires. Slightly larger head size for increased durability, and a standard handle length for a sure, non-slip grip.

WIRE CUTTING RANGE		
	.012" to .020"	
	Up to .022" x .028"	
$\otimes$	.0155" to .0215"	
$\times$	Up to .021" x .025"	

**ITEM NO.** 4151-610



### All-Purpose Scissors 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (11.4 cm)

These all purpose slightly curved scissors cut band material, wire mesh, fine wires, elastomerics, and more.

**ITEM NO.** 4150-900



### Secure Hold Bird Beak Pliers

Whether you're working with round or rectangular wires, these pliers give you a remarkably stable platform for difficult-to-fabricate clasps thanks to the serrated, non-slip surface of the flat beak, and a closing groove.

WIRE I	BENDING RANGE	TIPS
•	.012" to .030"	.030"
	Up to .022" x .028"	.040"

ITEM NO. 4151-634



### Hard Wire Cutter

Designed to cut hard wire up to .022" x .028" (.56 mm x .71 mm).

**ITEM NO.** 205-104



### Lab Wire Bird Beak Pliers

Heavy duty bird beak pliers have a serrated rectangular tip and a smooth round tip, with jaws parallel at .040" opening. Tips are sandblasted for non-slip gripping. Slightly longer than standard size, and are heavier to allow the application of the force needed to bend .056" wires.

WIRE BENDING RANGE			TIPS
$\overline{\mathcal{L}}$	•	.016" to .056"	.045"
/ \		Up to .022" x .028"	.050"

**ITEM NO.**4151-670



### **Adams Pliers**

Tapered square beaks; .045" (1.1 mm) at tip and parallel at 1 mm opening, ideal for placing all types of attachments or bending wire up to .40" (1.0 mm).

**ITEM NO.** 204-320U



### Three-Prong Lab Pliers w/ Groove

Bends easily and accurately without loss of alignment. Shorter tips allow for more strength, while groove at tip gives more consistent bends. Ideal pliers for fabricating clasps or making adjustments to lip bumpers.



**ITEM NO.** 4151-641



### **Adams Pliers**

Built to take the pressure required to work all adams clasps and to reduce discomfort for the user. Both beaks are flat surfaces, with jaws parallel at .040" opening. Rugged construction ensures long working life.

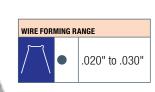
WIRE	TIPS	
•	.014" to .036"	.035"
	Up to .022" x .028"	.035"

**ITEM NO.**4151-650



### Three-Prong Bending Pliers

Ideal for adjusting and contouring wires, clasps, and retainers no smaller than .020" at tip, and no larger than .030" at base of jaws.



ITEM NO. 4151-612



### Three Jaw Pliers

Adjust clasps, retainers, and archwires without marring the wire. The precision tips are carefully beveled to create extreme accuracy in adjustments. Wires up to .030" (.76 mm)

ITEM NO. 205-302



### Three-Prong Pliers w/ Groove

Produce superior clasps and intraoral loops. One beak has a center slot that accommodates the narrow center shaft on the opposing jaw. Shortened tips give more torquing strength, and groove holds wire firmly for more consistent bends.

WIRE BENDING RANGE		
	•	.014" to .032"
/ \		Up to .022" x .028"

**ITEM NO.** 4151-639



### Three Jaw Pliers

Adjust clasps, retainers, and archwires without marring the wire. The precision tips are carefully beveled to create extreme accuracy in adjustments.

Wires up to .030" (.76 mm)

**ITEM NO.** 204-302U

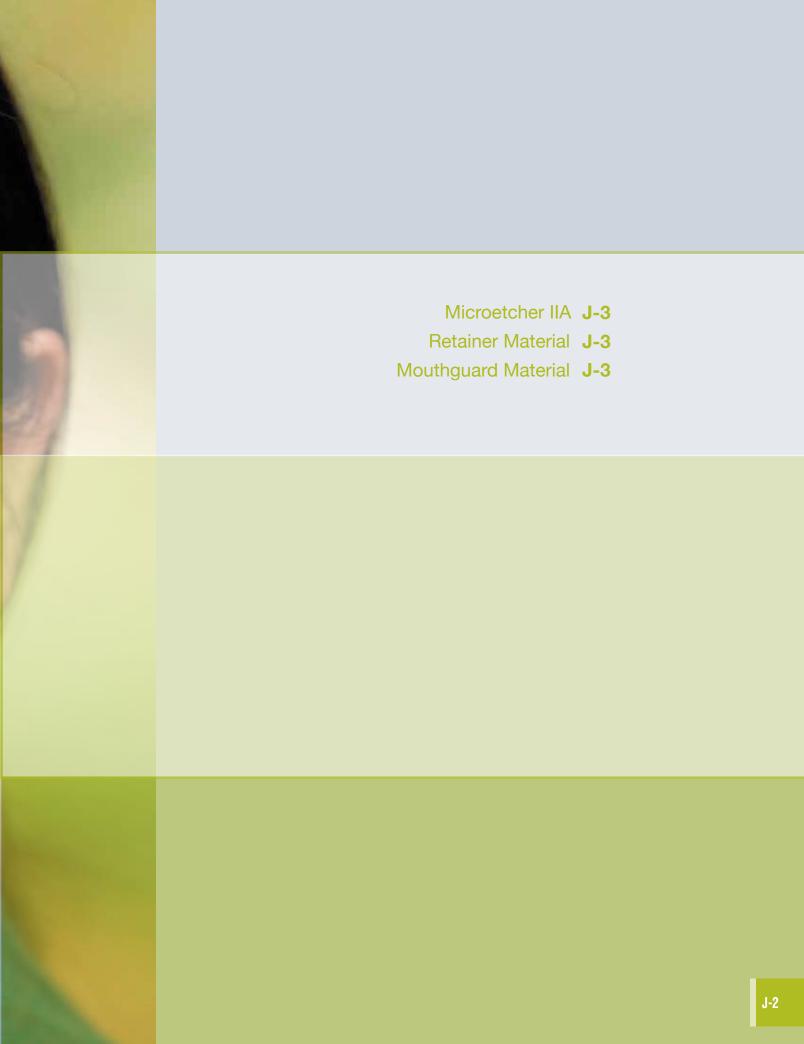


### Headgear Pliers

These heavyweight pliers safely bend the toughest outer facebows. Solid stainless steel forging, short beaks, and triple head construction provide all the force you need.



**ITEM NO.**4151-616



### Orthodontic Microetcher<sup>TM</sup> IIA

The *Microetcher* IIA\* is an ideal sandblasting tool designed exclusively for the orthodontic office. It is popular in the lab to remove bonding and banding material from appliances, and to roughen up the inside surface of a band before cementation.

It can be used intraorally with high-speed suction to prepare any porcelain or composite tooth surface for bonding or banding. The nozzle can be removed for sterilization and the handpiece tip rotates 360 degrees.



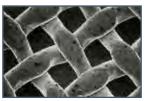
### Microetcher IIA

etcher	IIA	Aluminum	Oxide	for use	with A	Aicroetche

ITEM NO.	
2036-010	

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Aluminum Oxide Extraoral (90 micron), 1 lb	2033-005
Aluminum Oxide Intraoral (50 micron), 1 lb	2033-004

\*Orthodontic Microetcher IIA is available in 110V only, and is available for shipment/distribution in the United States only.



Before sandblasting, bracket base is too smooth



After sandblasting, bracket base is more porous, increasing bond strength

### Retainer Material

# Similar to Raintree Essix type "A" Ultra-clear

- Bonds to acrylic for creating bite planes and TMJ splints
- Can be used for retention, bite planes, temporary bridges, and tooth movement
- Provides an excellent fit to model, with superior clarity
- No discernible shrink—cold spray not needed
- Not recommended for high-stress appliances
- · Square sheets only
- 100 sheets per box



THICKNESS	SIZE	ITEM NO.
.040"/1 mm	5.25" sq/133 mm	2032-080
.040"/1 mm	4.92" sq/125 mm	2032-081

# Mouthguard Material Soft EVA

- Excellent conformity to the model, resulting in a true custom fit
- Forms clear for an aesthetic look
- Thin size facilitates comfort and encourages patient compliance
- May be used to create soft nightguards, bruxism splints, and other low-impact appliances
- Square sheets only
- 25 sheets per box



THICKNESS	SIZE	ITEM NO.
.080"/2 mm	5.25" sq/133 mm	2032-088

### Notes







### MASEL Doublegard Mouthguard

When it comes to athletics, mouthguards are more than a matter of looks. They allow coaches and officials to see at a glance whether a player is properly protected. *MASEL's Doublegard*Mouthguard conforms to NCAA guidelines for colored mouthguards, which is mandatory in most states. *MASEL's Doublegard* Mouthguard is a comfortable, ready-to-wear mouthguard for athletes who wear braces.

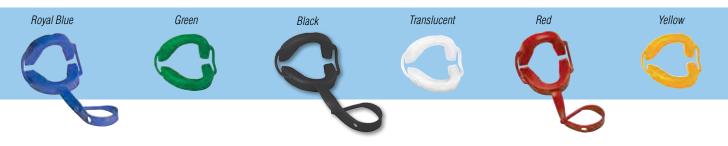


### Doublegard Mouthguards protects your active orthodontic patients

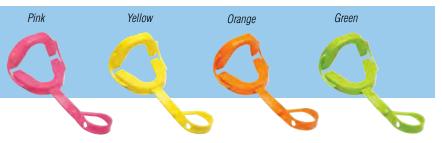
- Stays comfortably in place, ensuring protection
- More comfortable than rubbery "boxer type" mouthguards
- Adapts to teeth and appliances
- Prevents breathing and gagging problems
- Can't be swallowed or dislodged on impact

- · Individually wrapped
- · Latex-free
- · Standard fits ages 12 and older
- Junior fits children ages 11 and under
- 12 per pack

### **Standard Colors**



### Sunburst Colors

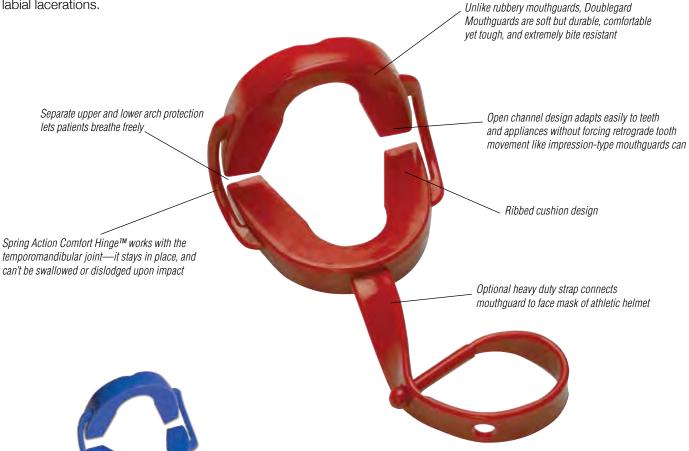


### Metallic Colors



### Doublegard Mouthguard Features

Doublegard Mouthguards are the one orthodontic mouthguard that lets patients (and their orthodontists) breathe easier. It cushions the shocks of contact sports, guarding against painful labial lacerations.



Doublegard With Strap

DC	Doublegard with Strap				
DES	CRIPTI	ON	STANDARD ITEM NO.	JUNIOR ITEM NO.	
		Translucent	5100-020	5100-040	
		Yellow	5100-070	5100-080	
æ		Red	5100-071	5100-081	
STANDARD		Green	5100-072	5100-082	
ST		Royal Blue	5100-073	5100-083	
		Black	5100-074	5100-084	
		Assortment, 2 of each color	5100-090	5100-091	
SUNBURST		Assortment, 3 of each color (Pink, Yellow, Orange, and Green)	5100-100	5100-101	
METALLIC		Assortment, 6 of each color (Gold and Silver)	5100-102	5100-103	



Doublegard Without Strap

		STANDARD ITEM NO.	JUNIOR ITEM NO.
	Translucent	5100-010	5100-030
	Yellow	5100-096	_
æ	Red	5100-092	_
STANDARD	Green	5100-093	_
ST	Royal Blue	5100-094	_
	Black	5100-095	_
	Assortment, 2 of each color	5100-097	_

### Comfort Cover<sup>TM</sup>

### Better Protection, Less Discomfort

Protect your patients' lips and cheeks from discomfort! *Comfort Covers* are a convenient way to reduce the risk of oral lacerations from playing musical instruments or light contact sports. Covers snap easily into place and stay securely attached. They're the most comfortable and convenient alternative to relief wax!

• Comfortable, convenient, and clean

• Easy to take on and off by the patient

· Individually packaged

• 5" L x 3/16" W (127 mm x 4.8 mm)

• 5 pairs per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Clear	4383-900









A necessity for patients who play musical instruments!

Kissable Kovers protect the lips and gums of those undergoing orthodontic treatment. Tiny burr-free "fingers" softly grip the archwire between the brackets to create the Kissable Kovers protection.

- Long enough to cover an entire arch
- Patient pairs include both upper and lower Kissable Kovers
- One size fits pedos through adults
- Uppers 43/16" L x 1/4" W (107 mm x 6 mm)
- Lowers 2½ L x ½ W (98 mm x 5 mm)
- 10 pairs per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Clear	4382-800





# Clear, Colored, or Scented—MASEL has the right relief wax to keep your patients smiling

We offer a wide selection so you can meet any patient's preference or need. Clear or colorful, scented or unscented, *MASEL's* wax means relief!

### Clear Relief Wax

Soft wax provides relief by covering sharp ligature wires or brackets. To help wax stay in place longer, dry area before applying.

- · Available mint scented or unscented
- 50 per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Scented, Mint	2034-008
Unscented	2034-004



### Unscented Silicone Patient Wax

Medical grade silicone for temporary relief from appliance irritation. Preferred by patients because it lasts longer and is easier to use than regular wax.

• 50 per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Unscented, Clear	2034-600

### Colorful, Scented Relief Wax Assortment

Soothing relief wax in patient pleasing colors and scents. Covers ligatures, wires, and brackets to eliminate discomfort—and emergency visits. Both wax and case are scented.

- Five scents-Orange, Cherry, Lime, Grape, and Bubblegum
- 50 per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Assortment, 10 of each scent	2033-946

# tment Ints. Covers ligatures, Irrgency visits. Both Implication of the control of the control

### Acrylic Storage Rack for Wax Packs



Conveniently organizes up to 100 packs of wax by color/scent. Makes it easy to find the wax you need, or let patients dispense their own.

- 8½" W x 4¼" D x 8 H" (21.6 cm x 10.8 cm x 20.3 cm)
- Holds 100 pieces

**ITEM NO.** 2034-100

### Pain Relief Bite Wafer

Help relieve your patient's pain after separation and wire change appointments. Chewing on the Pain Relief Bite Wafer helps increase blood circulation around recently moved teeth to reduce pain

and discomfort. Manufactured from a medical-grade plastic that offers excellent elasticity.

- · Cherry scented
- 25 per pack

**ITEM NO.** 2033-410



### MASEL's wide selection of retainer boxes

MASEL offers retainer boxes in a wide variety of shapes, sizes, and colors to meet every patient's preference.

### Slim-line<sup>™</sup> Retainer Boxes

- High-impact polypropylene construction
- Non-crushable design
- · Compact boxes fit easily in a pocket
- 23/4" W x 23/16" L x 1" H (7.0 cm x 5.6 cm x 2.5 cm)
- Basic, Bright (Fluorescent and Glow), and Glitter colors, 10 per pack Basic and Glitter Assortment, 12 per pack Basic and Bright Assortment, 24 per pack

Each pack of retainer boxes includes an ample supply of peel and stick information labels.

DESCRIPTION

Dr:	Patient Information
Name:	ratient intormation
Address:	
Phone: (	
Diagge rei	turn to above address if found

ITEM NO

Now in Col	

**Bright Colors:** 

Fluorescent and

Glow-in-the-Dark

DE2	CKIPTION	ITEM NU.
	Black	2020-003
	Purple	2020-004
	Fire Orange	2020-005
	Red	2020-007
	White	2020-008
	Light Pink	2020-009
BASIC	Yellow	2020-107
M	Green	2020-108
	Blue	2020-109
	Basic Assortment, 12 boxes (3 each of Light Pink, Yellow, Green, and Blue)	2020-020
	Basic Assortment, 24 boxes (5 each of Black, Purple, Red, and Blue, plus 4 Glow Green)	2020-051
	Fluorescent Orange	2020-010
	Fluorescent Yellow	2020-011
_	Fluorescent Pink	2020-106
BRIGHT	Glow Pink	2020-110
<b>*</b>	Glow Green	2020-130
	Bright Assortment, 24 boxes (4 of each Fluorescent Color, and 6 of each Glow Color)	2020-050
	Black	2024-003
	Purple	2024-004
GLITTER	Red	2024-007
9	Blue	2024-109
	Glitter Assortment, 12 boxes (3 of each Glitter Color)	2024-150

Color assortment may vary. We reserve the right to substitute colors. We will match as closely as possible.

**Basic Colors** 

Glitter Colors

that Sparkle!

### Deep Dish<sup>™</sup> Retainer Boxes

- Ideal for oversized appliances
- Holds Hawleys, Bionators, Frankels, and all expansion screws
- Permanent identification labels
- 2¾" W x 2" L x 1½" H (7.0 cm x 5.1 cm x 3.8 cm)
- Basic and Fluorescent Colors, 10 per pack Basic Assortment, 12 per pack



DES	CRIPTION		ITEM NO.
	<b>E</b>	Black	2022-003
	F	Purple	2022-004
	F	Red	2022-007
	V	White	2022-008
BASIC	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Yellow	2022-107
_		Green	2022-108
	Е	Blue	2022-109
	(	Basic Assortment, 12 boxes 3 each of Light Pink, Yellow, Green, and Blue)	2022-150
FLUORESCENT	F	Fluorescent Pink	2022-106
WO19		Glow Green	2022-130

### SuperTuff<sup>™</sup> Retainer Boxes

- Extra-long hinges and positive lock closure
- Permanent identification labels
- Sturdy material resists breakage
- Ventilation holes

- 3" W x 2%" L x 1" H (7.6 cm x 6.0 cm x 2.5 cm)
- Basic, Fluorescent, Glow, and Glitter Colors, 10 per pack Basic and Glitter Assortments, 12 per pack

DES	CRIPTIO	N	ITEM NO.
		Blue	2020-152
		Green	2020-153
		Coral	2020-154
		Purple	2020-159
		Black	2020-163
22		Fire Orange	2020-164
BASIC		Red	2020-165
		White	2020-166
		Light Pink	2020-155
		Yellow	2020-168
		Basic Assortment, 12 boxes (3 each of Blue, Green, Light Pink, and Yellow)	2020-150
ENT		Fluorescent Orange	2020-157
FLUORESCENT		Fluorescent Pink	2020-160
표		Fluorescent Yellow	2020-167
GLOW		Glow Green	2020-161
뮹		Glow Pink	2020-162
		Blue	2020-171
	-	Black	2020-172
GLITTER		Red	2020-173
글		Purple	2020-174
		Glitter Assortment, 12 boxes (3 of each Glitter Color)	2020-170

# Ortho MASEL's wearing b to store a blue. Cold

### Orthodontic Patient Kits

MASEL's orthodontic patient kits provide everything the patient needs while wearing braces, and encourage diligent oral hygiene during treatment. Kits are easy to store and convenient for travel. Assorted bright colors of red, green, purple, and blue. Color choices cannot be specified.

### Kits includes:

- 1 Orthodontic Tooth Brush
- 1 Interproximal Brush
- 1 Travel Brush
- 1 Mint Wax
- 1 Mint Floss Spool, 15 yards
- 1 Pack of Floss Threaders
- 1 Dental Mirror

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Patient Kit	4002-101
Patient Kit, Personalized	4002-102



Buy 288 kits and we will imprint your practice name on each kit.\*

\*Imprint orders require 3 weeks to complete and are non-returnable. 4 lines, 50 characters per line. Sorry, no font choices or logos.

### Personal Cordless Sonic Cleaner

Cleans retainers, aligners, mouthguards, and dentures. Removes plaque and tartar, and kills germs and bacteria. Keeps appliances clean and fresh. Includes two AA batteries. Use with Retainer Brite® tablets.



### Orthodontic Survival Kits

MASEL's Survival Kits give your patients everything they need while wearing braces. They're a great way to show you care while encouraging oral hygiene during treatment. Easy to store and travel with, our kits are available in purple, red, green, and blue.

• 24 per pack, 6 of each color

### Kit includes:

- 1 Water Bottle
- 1 Dual Head Tooth Brush
- 1 Interproximal Brush
- 1 Travel Tooth Brush
- 1 Mint Wax
- 1 Mint Floss Spool, 15 yards
- 1 Pack of Floss Threaders



ITEM NO.
4002-100

### Prepasted Toothbrushes

- Provides a sanitary environment around the sink
- · Individually wrapped
- Disposable or reusable
- Eliminates cross contamination
- 4 assorted colors blue, green, yellow, and red
- 144 per pack, 36 of each color

**ITEM NO.**4000-847

### Ortho ReadyBrush™ Prepasted Toothbrush

Mint flavored "V" trim bristled brush cleans teeth and braces. Use water to activate.

• 144 per box

**ITEM NO.** 4000-845



### Interproximal Brush

• 1 per pack

**ITEM NO.** 4000-844



### Patient Bags

Send patients home with dental supplies safely tucked in these fun, sturdy plastic bags.

- 10" L x 12" W (25 cm x 30 cm)
- 250 bags per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Brrr-ace It	4002-239



### Platypus Orthodontic Flosser

Your patients will appreciate the ease and convenience of this flosser and you'll appreciate the results.

 One product takes the place of three—floss, floss threader, and proxy brush



- Designed specifically for patients with braces
- Thin, flat arm fits easily under an archwire

**ITEM NO.** 4002-103

### Neon Tooth Keychains

Reward patient compliance with one of our assorted keychains in bright neon colors.

• 24 per pack

ITEM NO.	
4002-247	

### 3-Minute Timers

Encourage your patients to spend enough time brushing.

- 31/2" (8.9 cm) tall
- 50 per pack, assorted colors

**ITEM NO.** 4002-255



### 10" Tooth Mirror

Let your patients look at themselves in this fun mirror and they'll leave smiling.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Mirror with Braces	4002-213
Mirror without Braces	4002-252

### Fun Pencils

MASEL's pencils feature bright colors and fun designs. Choose dental mirror or toothbrush style.

• 36 assorted colors per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Pencil with Dental Mirror Tip	4002-236
Pencil with Toothbrush Tip	4002-237



### Animal Toothbrush Holders

Little animals suction to practically any smooth surface to safely hold a toothbrush.

- 3" (7.6 cm) high
- 36 per pack, assorted animals

**ITEM NO.** 4002-235



### Wind-up Chomping Teeth

Wind them up, put them down, and watch them chomp as they walk.

- 21/2" (6.4 cm) high
- 12 per pack

**ITEM NO.** 4002-233



### Tooth Saver Necklaces

Your patients can save their teeth for the tooth fairy with these necklaces.

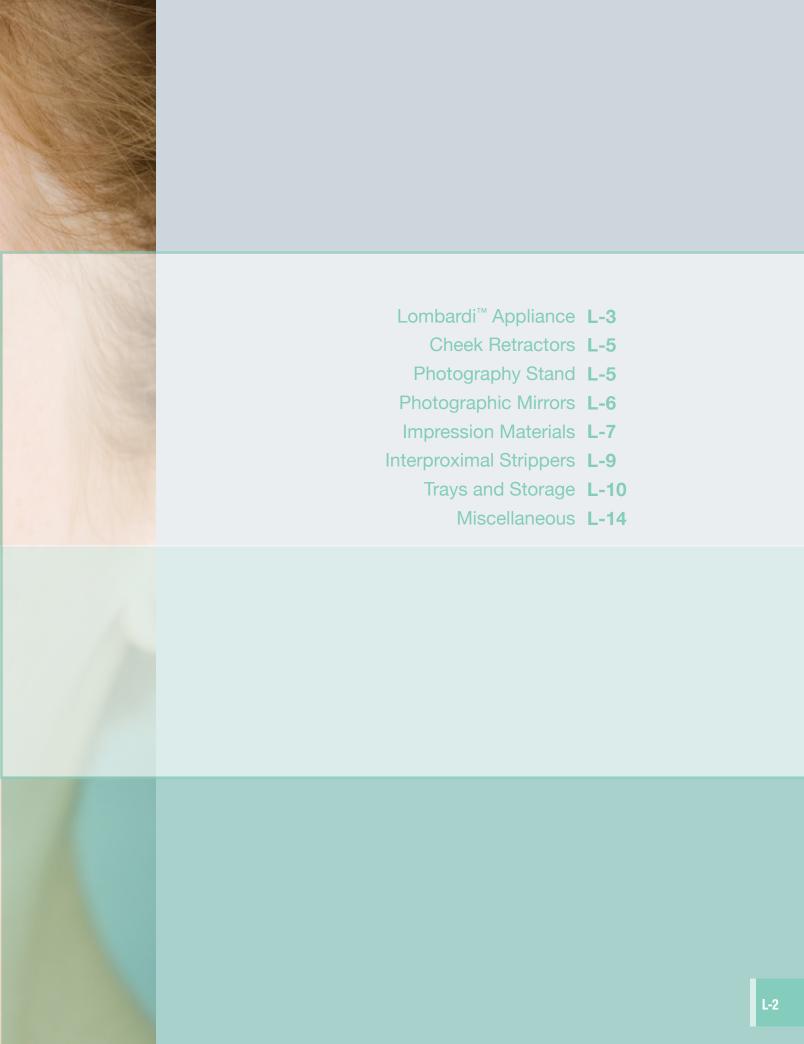
• 144 per box





K-10







### Orthodontic treatment can progress more effectively when you include the LBB Appliance.

Drew R. Lombardi, D.M.D. invented the *LBB* Appliance to minimize the negative effects of bruxing, clenching, and grinding that interfere with orthodontic treatment, so tooth movement proceeds efficiently.

### The Lombardi Bionator Bite Appliance Delivers

The *LBB* delivers what many retainers and custom appliances deliver, without the impression, wait, or cost. It will open the bite in deep bite cases, aid in the treatment of TMJ disorders and bruxism, and facilitate tooth movement during orthodontic treatment.

"It's saving time and reducing costs; something patients really appreciate."

Dr. Steven Nederlow— Board Certified Orthodontist in private practice in Minnesota

### Include One in Your Deep Bite Patient Treatment Kit

The *LBB* can assist your treatment method, for nearly all patients, with varying degrees of malocclusion. Plus the appliance comes in one size, fitting patients from 8 to 80 years of age. Each *Lombardi™* Bionator Bite Appliance comes with a storage case to keep the device flat when not being worn. This helps to "recharge" the spring-action hinges. Include the *LBB* as part of your deep bite treatment kit.

### Patient Comfort Equals Patient Compliance

The most dramatic bite improvement occurs when a patient wears the appliance all night while asleep and for 3 to 4 hours during quiet daytime hours. Suggestions for wearing while awake include during workouts, while reading, listening to music or watching television, while online, or doing homework. It is simple to clean with soap and water, or with a toothbrush and toothpaste.

### Features:

- · Ready to go, no impressions needed
- No risk of aspiration
- Compatible with all systems, brackets, and techniques
- Assists the function of elastics, cross elastics, and headgear
- Reduces bond failures
- Opens the bite in deep-bite cases and protects occlusion
- Aids in the treatment of TMJ disorders
- · Cost effective and highly profitable
- Latex-free

"Even non-compliant patients will wear the LBB. We're seeing much faster orthodontic treatment ... and happier patients."

Dr. Richard Isaacson—Orthodontist, in family practice in New Jersey











### Flexible channel design fits loosely over anterior sextants

- Device can be worn comfortably by most patients
- · Allows for malocclusion and overjet
- Accommodates orthodontic brackets, wires, elastics, tooth movement, and case progress without adjustment
- Cut out for maxillary frenum to ensure comfort



### Flexible hinge applies gentle pressure in opposite, bite-opening directions \_

 Holds the appliance in place so mandible rests comfortably, not where the malocclusion normally forces it to go

### Anterior occlusal plane provides protection for upper and lower anterior teeth

- Keeps lower anteriors from hitting lingual surface of uppers
- Protects upper incisal edges from hitting lower brackets

# Bite pressure is transferred from posterior to anterior region \

• More sensitive anteriors signal brain to decrease clenching

• Helps open bite



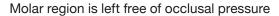
Drew R. Lombardi, D.M.D.

### Dr. Drew Lombardi is the inventor of the *Lombardi* Bionator Bite Appliance.

Dr. Lombardi has two private orthodontic practices in Fort Lee and Jersey City, NJ. A Diplomate of the American Board of Orthodontics, he has taught and lectured at the Jersey City Medical Center, and Fairleigh Dickinson University, School of Dentistry, Department of Orthodontics, where he was a Clinical Assistant Professor in Orthodontics for years until the school's closing.

He was selected by a poll of over 4,500 New Jersey dentists as the best orthodontist in Bergen and Hudson Counties, and among the top 10 in the entire state of New Jersey, as featured in New Jersey Monthly Magazine, July 2002. He was again selected to this list in 2005, 2009, and 2010. (Each year that it's been done!)

www.LBB1.com



Allows posterior teeth to extrude naturally when worn regularly

"It's a fast, easy, inexpensive way to help patients in a number of situations I encounter every day."

Dr. Howard S. Glazer—General Practitioner, practicing in New Jersey



Kit Includes:

- 1 LBB
- 1 Protective Case
- Patient Care Instructions

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
LBB Appliance Kit	5200-100

US Patent #7,404,404

### ClearTrac<sup>™</sup> Autoclavable Cheek Retractors

All styles provide complete retraction of lips and cheeks, giving the operator full view of anterior and posterior teeth. Entire working field is kept free from moisture.

- Break resistant plastic
- Very helpful for intraoral photography
- Autoclavable up to 270°F (132°C)

### Double Ended Achieve maximum retraction when you control the force. • 2 per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Small 5¾"	4001-019
Large 6½"	4001-018

### Wire Type

Can be adjusted for maximum patient comfort. Fits child to adult.

• 1 per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
One Size Fits All	4001-020

### Intraoral

Tongue depressant keeps bonding field dry. Three sizes for proper fit.

1 per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Small	4001-111
Medium	4001-112
Large	4001-113

### Extraoral

For simultaneous premolar-to-premolar bonding in both arches. "Hands Free" one-piece design.

2 per pack

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Child	4001-024
Adult	4001-025

## Tri-View Photography Stand

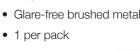
- · Assists in taking clear and accurate photos, showing three critical angles of a plaster cast mold
- · This unique stand makes storage and record keeping quick and easy

ITEM NO.
4250-990



### DuraTrac<sup>™</sup> Stainless Steel Double-Ended Cheek Retractor

Patients prefer clean, sterile stainless steel over plastic retractors.







Riofoto Rhodium Coated Intraoral

Photographic Mirrors

High-resolution intraoral photos depend on superior reflective mirrors. Rhodium on glass provides the clearest, brightest, and most accurate reflection of any mirror material. We offer eight distinctive styles in adult and child sizes that give you unparalleled access to all intraoral regions.

- Highest reflectance value possible for the clearest, sharpest photos
- Extra-thick glass makes these mirrors extremely durable
- Heat sterilize or autoclave up to 370°F (188°C)
- · Coated on both sides for twice the life
- Produces measurably clearer images over chrome and metal
- Custom shapes available. If you have a special request, send us a drawing and we can fabricate the exact shape you need.
   Call your Customer Service Representative Consultant for more details.
- Available individually or in kits

X-LONG PALATAL MIRRORS	ITEM NO.
Adult	4250-971
Child	4250-972
STANDARD MIRRORS	ITEM NO.
Palatal (Adult)	4250-981
Palatal (Child)	4250-982
Lingual (Narrow Inside)	4250-983
Lingual (Wide Inside)	4250-984
Buccal (Narrow Outside)	4250-985
Buccal (Wide Outside)	4250-986
BERGER MIRRORS	ITEM NO.
Max	4250-989
Buccal	4250-991

### X-Long Kit of 3

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Buccal Narrow Kit—Includes: 2 X-Long Style (1 of each size) and 1 Standard Buccal Narrow Style	4250-970
Buccal Wide Kit —Includes: 2 X-Long Style (1 of each size) and 1 Standard Buccal Wide Style	4250-970W

### Standard Kit of 6

DESCRIPTION ITEM NO.	
1 of each Standard Size	4250-980





Rio foto

### Custom shapes also available

4250-984

11/2"

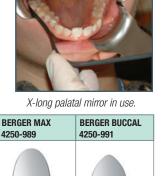
134"

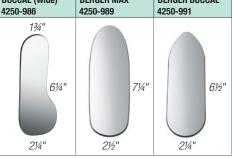
X-LONG PALATAL (Adult) 4250-971	X-LONG PALATAL (Child) 4250-972	PALATAL (Adult) 4250-981	PALATAL (Child) 4250-982
3" 5½" 2 11/16"	29/16" 41/2"	2 %"	23/8"
LINGUAL (Narrow)	LINGUAL (Wide)	BUCCAL (Narrow)	BUCCAL (Wide)

4250-985

11/4"

21/4"





4250-983

11/3'

11/2"

Redi-Lock<sup>™</sup> Impression Trays

Redi-Lock Impression Trays are made of advanced medical-grade polystyrene, which is designed to be disposable. They will not bend or flex and always provide sharp detail. Can be easily customized with hot water, and feature sturdy handles for better control.

• 50 per pack

DESCRIPTION		UPPER	LOWER
	Small (Red)	2019-602	2019-601
CHILD	Medium (Orange)	2019-604	2019-603
	Large (Blue)	2019-606	2019-605
	Small (Green)	2019-608	2019-607
ADULT	Medium (Yellow)	2019-610	2019-609
	Large (Purple)	2019-612	2019-611

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Assortment, 60 trays (5 of each size, upper and lower)	2019-699





### Tray Adhesive Spray

Improves impression accuracy and reduces gagging

MASEL's tray adhesive spray improves alginate retention to reduce impression distortion when using disposable impression trays.

Usable with all types of alginate, just spray into the tray prior to loading. Alginate will adhere to the tray rather than the patient's mouth.

**ITEM NO.** 4000-869

• Can, 2.7 oz



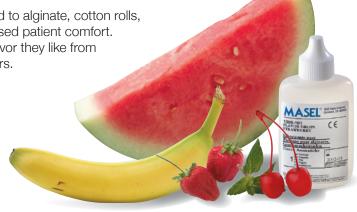
\*Ground shipment recommended – This product is classified as hazardous material as per the U.S. Department of Transportation Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration. Extra shipping charges may apply.

### Flavor Drops

### Sugar-Free Alginate Flavoring

Flavor Drops can be added to alginate, cotton rolls, and gauze pads for increased patient comfort. Let patients choose the flavor they like from a wide assortment of flavors.

• Bottle, 2 oz



DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Strawberry	1306-101
Cherry	1306-102
Mint	1306-103
Bubble Gum	1306-104
Piña Colada	1306-105
Grape	1306-106
Raspberry	1306-109
Banana	1306-110
Orange	1306-112
Cola	1306-113
Watermelon	1306-117
Chocolate	1306-118
Cotton Candy	1306-122

### Alginmax<sup>®</sup>

### Color-changing alginate

Advanced chromatic, hydrocolloid-based alginate, for accurate impressions every time. Tells you when it's ready with three color-changing stages.

- · Mixes smoothly with water
- 100-120 hours for "pour-up" time without distortion
- Stays stable for up to 72 hours, when placed in a plastic bag with 1 teaspoon of water
- Thixotropic to avoid gagging
- Highly detailed impressions
- Tear resistant material
- Complete set takes about 2 minutes
- Pleasant vanilla scent and neutral taste
- 4 bags per box, 1 lb each





# Impression is complete in about 2 minutes. Follow these easy steps:

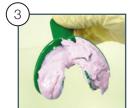


Add scoops of alginate and measures of water into mixing bowl



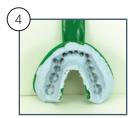
Mix Alginmax and water together, it will be violet during initial mixing phase

Mixing time: approximately 35 seconds



When Alginmax turns to a rose color, place in impression tray, then take impression

Packing/Working time: approximately 40 seconds



Impression material turns Light Blue during set up phase, final impression is light blue

Setting time: approximately 45 seconds



### Alginate Mixing Bowl

- Molded from high-tech, flexible, medical-grade resin
- Glossy surface makes alginate removal easy
- Spatulas will not scratch the surface
- Easy grip handle
- Soft and pliable

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Bowl, Blue	2030-411
Spatula, Blue	2030-410

### MiniStripper

### Safety and control at your fingertips

### Compact interproximal stripping system

Compact and lightweight, the *MiniStripper* gives you the exact interproximal space you need. It's easy to control in tight spaces and is safer to use than other interproximal stripping devices. Single-sided strips can be switched out in seconds and prevent accidental stripping of adjacent tooth. Composed of stainless steel, all kit components are autoclavable up to 275°F (135°C).



### Kit includes:

- 1 MiniStripper Handle
- 4 Single-sided Stainless Steel Strips, 6 mm
- 4 Single-sided Stainless Steel Strips, 4 mm
- 2 Diamond Strips, 6 mm
- 2 Micro Saw Strips, 6 mm
- 1 Compact Handle

### MiniStripper

ITEM NO.
4150-583



### Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Handle	4150-584
6 mm Single-sided Blades (10 per pack)	4150-585
6 mm Single-sided Diamond Blades (5 per pack)	4150-586
6 mm Double-sided Blades (10 per pack)	4150-587
4 mm Single-sided Blades (10 per pack)	4150-589

### Anterior Interproximal Stripper

Quickly and safely gives you the precise interproximal space you need—with greater control than motorized stripping. Autoclavable, stainless steel handle.



- 1 Hand Instrument
- 80 Interchangeable Blades:
   10 each of:
   Single-sided Extra Fine, 2 mm
   Single-sided Fine, 3 mm
   Single-sided Fine, 4 mm
   Double-sided Fine, 4 mm
   Single-sided Medium, 4 mm
   Double-sided Medium, 4 mm
   Tin Strips, 4 mm
- 20 Single-sided Coarse Blades, 4 mm

Hand Instrument Length: 4¾" (120 mm) Handle Length: 15%" (41 mm)

### Blade Refills (10 Per Pack)

Diau	CIC	11113 (10 1	i Ci i ack
SIZE	BLADE	SURFACE	ITEM NO.
4 mm	SS	Fine	4150-562
4 mm	SS	Medium	4150-563
4 mm	SS	Coarse	4150-564
4 mm	DS	Fine	4150-565
4 mm	DS	Medium	4150-566

### Hand Instrument

**ITEM NO.** 4150-556

### Assortment Kit

Saw, Fine, 4 mm

**ITEM NO.** 4150-555

### Lightning Strips

- Available in single- and double-sided models
- Medium grit
- Extra wide: 1/4" (6.4 mm)
- Length: 6" (152 mm)
- 12 per tube

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Single-sided	2035-020
Double-sided	2035-050



### Microban® Set-Up Trays

### Technology that Becomes a Sentry on Duty 24 Hours a Day

The *Microban* additive is an antimicrobial agent that helps control the growth of a broad range of Gram positive and Gram negative bacteria. It actually penetrates the cell wall of these thin-walled microorganisms, disrupting their metabolic function.

Exclusive "B-lok" feature provides an excellent method of infection control and safety when transporting contaminated items from operatory to sterilization area.

- Small: 911/16" L x 611/16" W x 7/8" H (24.6 cm x 17 cm x 2.2 cm)
- Large: 13½" L x 95%" W x 7%" H (34.3 cm x 24.4 cm x 2.2 cm)

### Microban Set-up Trays

ITEM NO. SMALL	ITEM NO. LARGE
1221-101	1221-121
1221-102	1221-122
1221-103	1221-123
1221-104	1221-124
	1221-101 1221-102 1221-103

### Locking Tray Cover

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Small	1221-114
Large	1221-115



Shown: blue tray w/locking tray cover

Microban and the Microban symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Hunterville, NC USA.

### Tray Racks

Be prepared for every procedure by organizing your trays in advance. Each rack holds six trays with or without locking covers.

- Small: 9% L x 7% W x 12% H (25.1 cm x 19.7 cm x 32.4 cm) (holds small Microban trays and Mini "F" size trays)
- Large: 10½" L x min. 11 max. 16" W x 13" H (26.7 cm x 27.9-40.6 cm x 33 cm) (holds large Microban trays and Ritter "B" size trays, and adjusts in width from 11" to 16")

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Small	1220-100
Large	1220-120



# Ortho Solution Model Storage Boxes Free Up Your Valuable Office Space—Stores 320 Patient Models



- Store and organize patient study models
- Save valuable office space
- Easy to assemble
- Strong construction
- 16" H x 18¾" W x 13" D (40.6 cm x 47.6 cm x 33 cm)
- 1 set of 4 boxes

### Set includes:

- 4 Boxes, Each Holds 4 Trays
- 16 Trays, Each has 20 Model Compartments
- 320 Model Compartments in Total

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Front Loading Boxes	2031-555

### Dispensers

### Acrylic GeoShapes Organizer

- Holds 4 boxes of GeoShapes
- 14¾" W x 4" D x 9½" H (37.4 cm x 10.2 cm x 24.1 cm)

ITEM NO. 4811-030



See page F3 for GeoShapes Elastics

### Combination Unicycle and Chain Dispenser

- Holds 12 colors of Unicycle Ligatures and 12 spools of chain
- 6¾" W x 9" D x 5½" H (17.1 cm x 22.9 cm x 14 cm)

ITEM NO. 4811-027

### Low-Profile Drawer Type (2)

This low-profile rack fits into drawers with a 4" (10.1 cm) height. Features a spacious utility compartment.

- 3¾" (9.5 cm) high with pliers in place
- 63/16" W x 95/8" D x 21/2" H (15.7 cm x 24.4 cm x 6.4 cm)

ITEM NO. 4150-507



### Acrylic Unicycle Dispenser

- Holds 18 colors of Unicycle Ligatures
- 101/2" W x 51/2" D x 51/2" H (26.7 cm x 14 cm x 14 cm)

ITEM NO. 4811-026



See page F6 for Latex-Free Unicycle Ligating Modules

### Chain Elastic Dispenser

- Holds 18 spools of chain
- 97/8" W x 37/8" D x 41/4" H (25 cm x 9.8 cm x 10.8 cm)

ITEM NO. 4811-028



See page F6 for Latex-Free Chain

### **Super Station**

Seven horizontal pliers slots and seven clear vertical tubes take the guesswork out of finding your supplies. Slots and vertical tubes are removable for easy cleaning, or to store the organizer in a drawer.

• Base: 61/2" W x 9" D (16.5 cm x 22.9 cm

ITEM NO. 4150-503



### Instrument Racks

### Pliers Rack with Hinged Cover

The hinged cover protects pliers while allowing easy access.

- Holds up to 10 instruments
- 8" W x 6½" D x 8" H (20.3 cm x 16.5 cm x 20.3 cm)

**ITEM NO.** 4811-024



### Combination Rack

Holds instruments as well as ligature wire, scalers, and directors. Compact in design—large in capacity.

• Base: 3½" W x 7" D (8.9 cm x 17.8 cm)

**ITEM NO.** 4150-502



### Pliers Organizer

Extra-wide base prevents accidental tipping.

- Holds up to 12 instruments
- Base: 5½" D x 9" W (14 cm x 22.9 cm)

**ITEM NO.** 4150-501



### Circular Space Saver Rack

Designed for easy reach and visibility. Outer tube holds pliers, and inner tube holds straight instruments.

- 5%" diameter x 4¼" H (13.7 cm x 10.8 cm)
- Inner ring: 11/4" diameter (3.2 cm)
- Outer ring: 37/8" diameter (9.8 cm)

**ITEM NO.** 4150-508





- Plastic Archwire Organizer
  - 11" W x 35%" H (28 cm x 9.7 cm)
  - Holds 20 sizes of archwires

**ITEM NO.** 4811-010

# Acrylic Archwire Holder with Cover

- 7¾" W x 4½" H x 4" D (19.7 cm x 11.4 cm x 10.2 cm)
- Holds 12 sizes of archwires

**ITEM NO.** 4811-025





# Acrylic Storage Rack for Wax Packs

Conveniently organizes up to 100 packs of wax by color/scent. Makes it easy to find the wax you need, or let patients dispense their own.

- 8½" W x 4¼" D x 8 H" (21.6 cm x 10.8 cm x 20.3 cm)
- Holds 100 Packs

**ITEM NO.** 2034-100

See page 125 for MASEL Relief Wax

### Electronic Digital Pointed-Jaw Caliper

4" (101.6 mm)

Specifically designed for precise dental measurements, this digital caliper makes data collection fast and accurate in inches or millimeters. Furnished with fitted case and extra battery.



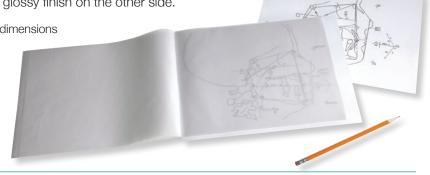
**ITEM NO.** 3805-315

### Cephalometric Tracing Paper

Tear-resistant acetate yields clean, sharp tracing. Use *MASEL* Alcohol Marking Pens, pencils, or markers for crisp, clean radiograph tracings. Ultra-thin acetate is highly transparent for clear viewing. Features matte finish on one side, glossy finish on the other side.

- 8" W x 10" L (20.3 cm x 25.4 cm) sheets are same dimensions as cephalometric x-ray film
- .003" (.076 mm) thickness
- 100 sheets per pad

**ITEM NO.** 2034-007



### Disposable Archwire Markers

- Consistent machine dipped wax tips will not melt or crack
- Precise marking and adhesion to dry metal surfaces
- Attractive dispenser keeps work area organized and hygienic
- Inexpensive and disposable
- 100 per pack

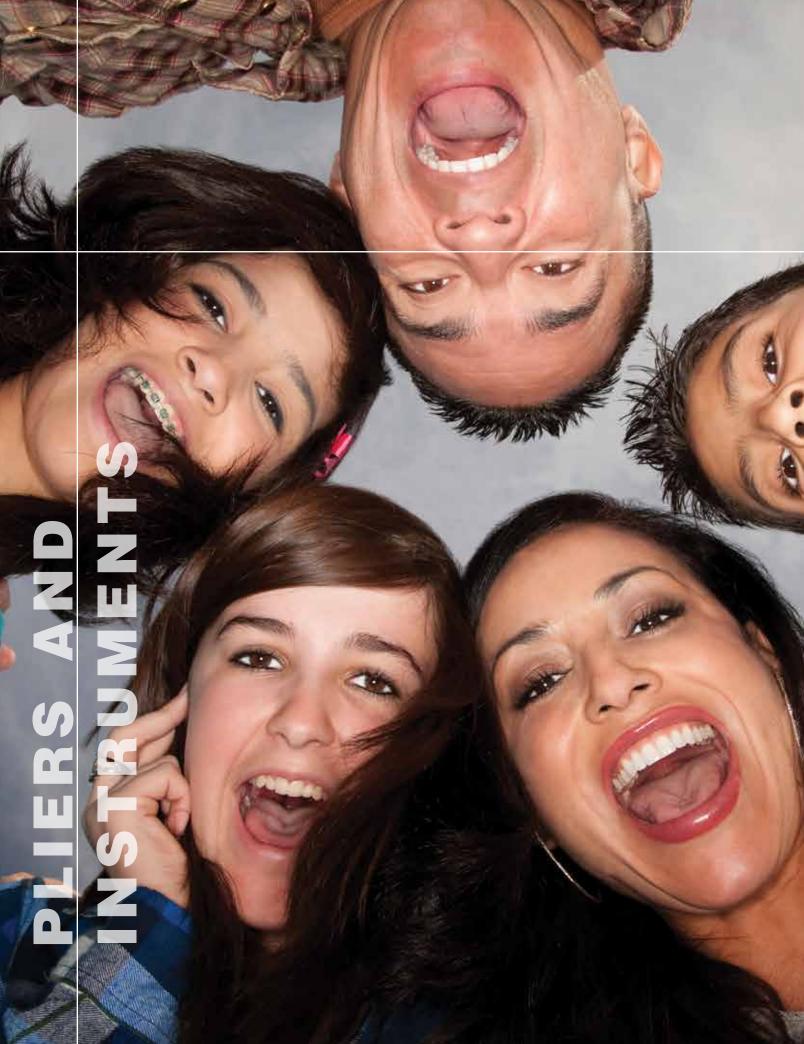
DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Markers	4000-202
Dispenser	4000-203



### Alcohol Marking Pens

These alcohol-based pens are specially made for the moist oral/lab environment. Color-code and mark all types of acrylic, wire, plaster, and stone models. Pens feature an extra-fine tip.

d 1390-626
een 1390-627
ick 1390-628
ie 1390-629
4





Triumph Orthodontic Instruments M-3

Ortho Series Pliers M-9

Choice<sup>™</sup> Orthodontic Instruments M-19

Mathieus M-26

Instruments M-27

Auxiliaries M-29

Organizers M-30

Mouth Mirror and Caliper M-31

Lubrication M-32

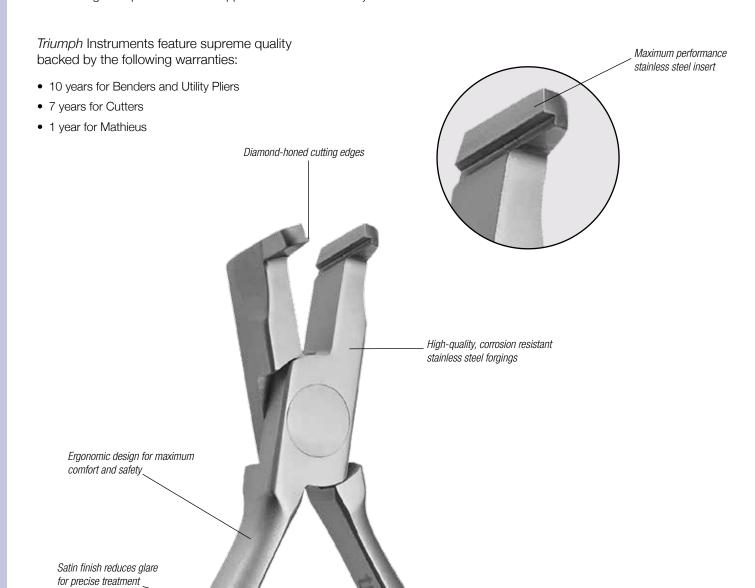
# Triumph Orthodontic Instruments

# Quality and engineering come together for outstanding performance

The *Triumph* Orthodontic Instrument line provides the orthodontic professional an exquisite product offering of instruments. The attention to detail in the engineering of these durable, high-quality instruments is unmatched in the industry.



- Bonding pliers offer a smooth, radius joint
- Instrument tips stay aligned and perform smoothly for stress-free use
- Laser engraved part number and applicable wire sizes for easy identification



## **Cutting Instruments**

### **Distal End Cutter (Safety Hold)**

Shear cuts hard wire, and can easily cut all types of wires ranging from .012" (.30 mm) to .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm).



## Distal End Cutter (Safety Hold) With Long Handle

Long handle option that can easily cut all types of wires ranging from .012" (.30 mm) to .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm).



## **Hard Wire Cutter**

ITEM NO.

205-104

Designed to cut hard wire up to .022" x .028" (.56 mm x .71 mm).



ITEM NO. 205-101

### **Multi-Use Cutter**

Designed to cut soft-wire pins and ligature wire up to .015" (.38 mm).



ITEM NO. 205-105

## **Mini Pin and Ligature Cutter**

The smaller tips on this model allow access into hard-to-reach areas. Designed to cut soft-wire pins, elastics, and ligature wire up to .012" (.30 mm).



## Micro Mini Pin and Ligature Cutter

The fine tips on this model allow access into hardto-reach areas. Designed to cut soft-wire pins, elastics, and ligature wire up to .012" (.30 mm).



ITEM NO.

205-109

## Micro Mini Pin and Ligature Cutter, 15° Angled

15° offset with fine tips allow access into hardto-reach areas. Designed to cut soft-wire pins, elastics, and ligature wire up to .012" (.30 mm).



### Micro Cutter

ITEM NO.

205-106

The extra fine tips allow access to tight interbracket areas. Designed to cut soft-wire pins, elastics, and ligature wire up to .012" (.30 mm).



### Distal End Cutter Safety Hold and Flush Cut

The safety hold cutter cuts flush distal to the buccal tube. Cuts all types of archwires up to .020" round (.51 mm) or .019" x .025" rectangular.



ITEM NO. 205-110 ITEM NO. 205-111

Replacement Silicone Insert 3 per pack



# **Utility Pliers**

## **Weingart Pliers**

Serrated tips hold wires firmly in the mouth. Tapered beaks fit easily into hard-to-reach areas.





Quality. Elegance. Innovation.

ITEM NO. 205-202

### **How Pliers**

Serrated tips are designed for superior wire gripping. How Pliers are useful for placement and removal of archwires, pins, and other auxiliaries.



## **Adhesive Removing Pliers**

Superior tip design allows easy access to remove excess adhesive after debonding. Double ended replaceable blade.

ITEM NO.



1/4" Replacement

Pads (6)



## **Posterior Band Remover, Long**

Safely and quickly removes posterior bands. The pointed tip slides under the band while the plastic tip protects the occlusal surface of the tooth for easy band removal and patient comfort.

ITEM NO.		6
205-207		- 1
Replacement 1	Parts	
DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.	
3/16" Replaceme Pads (6)	ent 205-207T	
1/4" Replacement Pads (6)	205-207TT	

ITEM NO. 205-203

## **Debonding Pliers**

Safely and easily removes steel, ceramic, and plastic direct bond brackets, and remaining adhesive from the tooth surface.



### **Angulated Debonding Pliers**

The angulated design quickly and easily removes anterior and posterior direct bond brackets.



ITEM NO.

205-221

## **Crown and Band Contouring Pliers**

Ideal for reshaping molar bands and crowns.





# Wire Forming Pliers

#### **Jarabak Pliers**

Excellent for precise wire bending and forming of loops. The fine serrations on the square beak and three precision grooves permit accurate and intricate bends and loops. Wires up to .020" (.51 mm)





Quality. Elegance. Innovation.

ITEM NO. 205-301

## **Three Jaw Pliers**

Adjust clasps, retainers, and archwires without marring the wire. The precision tips are carefully beveled to create extreme accuracy in adjustments. Wires up to .030" (.76 mm)



ITEM NO. 205-304

ITEM NO.

205-308

### **Bird Beak Pliers**

An instrument for all types of wire bending. The round and pyramid shaped tapered beaks will work with any size wire up to .030" (.76 mm).



## **Light Wire Pliers With Groove**

Precision tapered beaks allow intricate bends and loops in archwires up to .020" (.51 mm). The groove ensures a no-slip grip.



ITEM NO. 205-305

### **Tweed Loop Forming Pliers**

ITEM NO.

205-302

Excellent for making precise loops in .045", .060", and .075" diameters in wires up to .022" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm).



## **Rectangular Arch Forming Pliers**

Easily torque and bend wires without nicking the archwire. .070" blade width. Wires up to .022" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)



## **Lingual Arch Forming Pliers**

Forms double-back and triple-back bends in .030" and .036" wire for lingual sheaths.



ITEM NO. 205-309



## Wire Forming Pliers

## **Hollow Chop Contouring Pliers**

Smooth working surfaces allow for consistent forming and contouring of arches up to .030" (.76 mm).





Quality. Elegance. Innovation.

ITEM NO. 205-310

## **Light Wire Pliers**

Precision tapered beaks allow intricate bends and loops in archwires up to .020" (.51 mm).



## Stop (V-Bend) Pliers

Place an accurate 1 mm V-Bend with one simple squeeze to shorten archwire or provide a positive stop. Wires up to .022" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm).



### **NiTi Three Jaw Pliers**

Bends and forms NiTi and all other archwires up to .020" (.51 mm).

ITEM NO. 205-321

ITEM NO.

205-326

ITEM NO. 205-322



## **Bird Beak Pliers With Cutter**

ITEM NO.

205-318

A versatile instrument that bends and cuts archwires up to .022" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm).



## **Long Tapered Bird Beak Pliers**

Long tapered beaks allow for intricate bends of archwires up to .022" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm).



### **NiTi Distal Cinch Back Pliers**

Cinches and bends NiTi wire distal to buccal tube. Wires up to .025" (.63 mm).



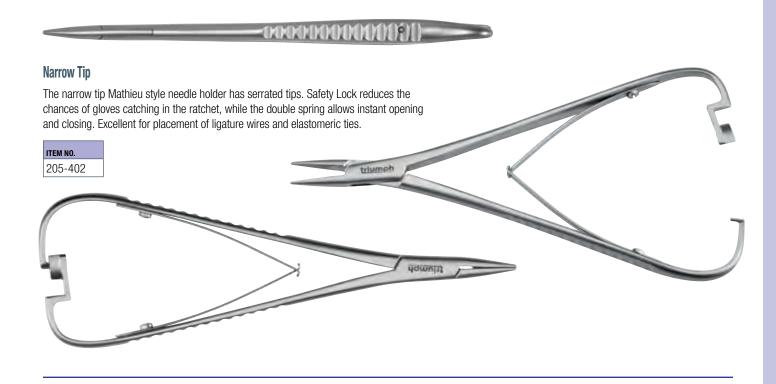
ITEM NO. 205-327





Quality. Elegance. Innovation.

## **Mathieus**



## —aaaaaaaaaaaaaaa

## **Smaha Ultra Fine Tip**



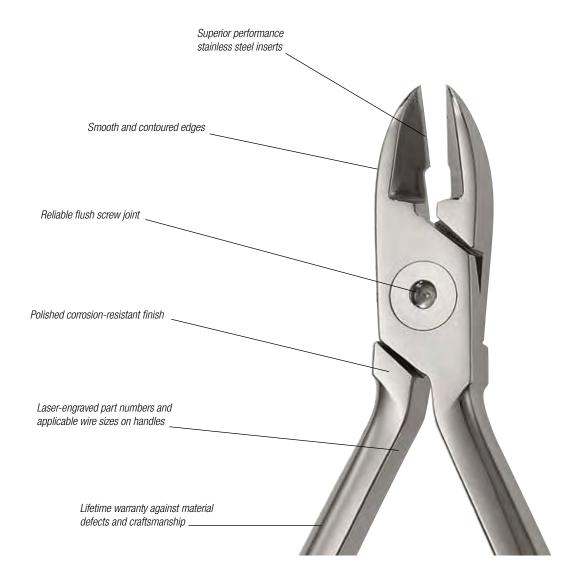
TOLL FREE 800 547 2000 MaselOrtho.com

# Ortho Series Pliers

## Performance, Usability, and Guaranteed Reliability

Our Ortho Series Pliers have been designed and manufactured with an attention to detail that will assure enhanced performance and longevity. The care and precision that goes into each instrument will ensure a quality you can rely on every time you pick one up!

#### Quality features include:



## **Cutting Instruments**

## **Distal End Cutter (Safety Hold)**

Can easily cut all types of wires ranging from .012" (.30 mm) to .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm).



## Distal End Cutter (Safety Hold) w/Long Handle

Long handle option that can easily cut all types of wires ranging from .012" (.30 mm) to .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm).



**ITEM NO.** 204-101U

## **Distal End Cutter Safety Hold & Flush Cut**

The safety hold cutter cuts flush distal to the buccal tube. Cuts all types of wires from .010" (.25 mm) up to .020" (.51 mm).



Replacement Silicone Insert

• 3 per pack

**ITEM NO.** 205-011



## Small Distal End Cutter (Safety Hold) w/Long Handle

Compact tips for easier access. Safety hold is ideal for cutting wires within the patient's mouth. Pliers shear-cut hard wires close to the buccal tube and hold loose wire.

Maximum cutting capacity: archwires up to .019" x .025" (.48 mm x .64 mm).



**ITEM NO.** 204-338U

ITEM NO.

204-101XLU

## Hard Wire Cutter, 15° Angled

Designed to cut hard wires ranging from .010" (.25 mm) to .022"  $\times$  .028" (.56 mm  $\times$  .71 mm).



**ITEM NO.** 204-103U

# **Cutting Instruments**

### **Multi-Use Cutter**

Designed to cut soft-wire pins and ligature wire up to .015" (.38 mm).



## Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter

The fine tips on this model allow access into hard-to-reach areas. Designed to cut soft-wire pins, elastics, and ligature wire up to .012" (.30 mm).



**ITEM NO.** 204-105U

## Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter w/Long Handle

Long handled option that allows even easier access into those hard-to-reach areas. Also designed to cut soft wires up to .012" (.30 mm).



## Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter, 15° Angled

ITEM NO.

ITEM NO.

204-109U

204-107U

15° offset with fine tips allow access into hard-to-reach areas. Designed to cut soft-wire pins, elastics, and ligature wire up to .012" (.30 mm).



**ITEM NO.** 204-107XLU

### **Micro Cutter**

The extra fine tips allow access to tight interbracket areas. Designed to cut soft-wire pins, elastics, and ligature wire up to .012" (.30 mm).



**ITEM NO.** 204-110U

# **Utility Pliers**

## **Slim Weingart Pliers**

Serrated tips hold wires firmly in the mouth. Tapered beaks fit easily into hard-to-reach areas.



## **How Pliers**

Serrated tips are designed for superior wire gripping. How Pliers are useful for placement and removal of archwires pins, and other auxiliaries.



ITEM NO. 204-202U

## **Crown & Band Contouring Pliers**

Ideal for reshaping molar bands and crowns.

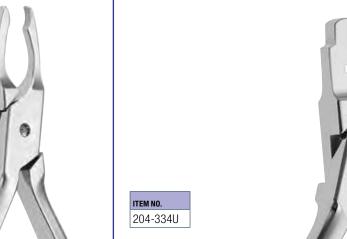


## **Utility Arch Pliers**

ITEM NO.

204-203U

Special design with 3 mm step for accurate utility arch construction. The notches in pliers' beak crimp preformed utility archwires into proper position.



ITEM NO. 204-221U

# **Utility Pliers**

## **Angled Utility Arch Pliers**

Angled beak with pin simplifies the placement and manipulation of preformed utility archwires. Forms 3 mm steps for accurate utility arch construction. Preformed utility archwires can be easily crimped in the mouth.



ITEM NO. 204-335U

## **Hook Crimping Pliers, Straight**

Designed for placement and securing of crimpable archwire hooks and power hooks. Straight beak allows for direct placement of hook on archwire.



## 3 mm Utility Pliers

Automatically form a 3 mm step in archwire. Excellent instrument for bending utility archwires.



ITEM NO. 204-336U

## **Hook Crimping Pliers, Angled**

Designed for placement and securing of crimpable archwire hooks and power hooks. Angled beak allows for precise placement of hook on archwire.



ITEM NO. 204-333U



ITEM NO.

204-332U

# **Debonding Pliers**

## **Posterior Band Removing Pliers, Long**

Safely and quickly removes posterior bands. The pointed tip slides under the band while the plastic tip protects the occlusal surface of the tooth for easy band removal and patient comfort.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Posterior Band Removing Pliers, Long	204-207U
3/16" Replacement Pads (6)	205-207T
1/4" Replacement Pads (6)	205-207TT



## **DB Bracket Removing Pliers**

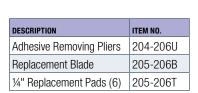
Safely and easily removes steel, ceramic, and plastic direct bond brackets and remaining adhesive from the tooth surface.



ITEM NO.
204-213U

## **Adhesive Removing Pliers**

Superior tip design allows easy access to remove excess adhesive after debonding. Double-ended replaceable blade.





## **Debonding Pliers**

Safely and easily removes steel, ceramic, and plastic direct bond brackets and remaining adhesive from the tooth surface.



ITEM NO.
204-219

## **Angulated Debonding Pliers**

The angulated design quickly and easily removes anterior and posterior direct bond brackets.





**ITEM NO.** 204-220XLU

## **Jarabak Pliers**

Excellent for precise wire bending and forming of loops. The fine serrations on the square beak and three precision grooves permit accurate and intricate bends and loops.

Wires up to .020" (.51 mm)



## **Three Jaw Pliers**

Adjust clasps, retainers, and archwires without marring the wire. The precision tips are carefully beveled to create extreme accuracy in adjustments.

Wires up to .030" (.76 mm)



ITEM NO.

204-301U

## **Bird Beak Pliers**

An instrument for all types of wire bending. The round- and pyramid-shaped tapered beaks will work with any size wire up to .030" (.76 mm).



## **Light Wire Bird Beak Pliers w/Groove**

Precision-tapered beaks allow intricate bends and loops in archwires up to .020" (.51 mm). The groove ensures a no-slip grip.



**ITEM NO.** 204-304U

## **Tweed Loop Forming Pliers**

Excellent for making precise loops in .045" (1.1 mm), .060" (1.5 mm), and .075" (1.9 mm) diameters in wires up to .022" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm).



**ITEM NO.** 204-305U

ITEM NO.

204-302U

**ITEM NO.** 204-306U

## **Detailing Step Pliers .50 mm**

Double-sided offset beak permits bayonet bends. Creates righthand or left-hand step-up or step-down at .50 mm increments.

## **Detailing Step Pliers .75 mm**

Double-sided offset beak permits bayonet bends. Creates right-hand or left-hand step-up or step-down at .75 mm increments.

ITEM NO. 204-329U



ITEM NO. 204-330U



## **Detailing Step Pliers 1 mm**

Double-sided offset beak permits bayonet bends. Creates right-hand or left-hand step-up or step-down at 1 mm increments.

## **Torquing Pliers Set w/Key**

Specifically designed to place torquing bend into the small sections of archwires (such as a bend for a single tooth) without distorting adjacent sections of the archwire. Two-piece set consists of one torquing plier and corresponding key.



ITEM NO.



ITEM NO. 204-337U





## **Loop Tie Back Pliers**

Four-step pliers automatically form loops on wire up to .020" (.51 mm) with one motion. Closing loops are easily made to desired height.





## **Arch Bending Pliers**

Easily torque and bend wires without nicking the archwire. .070" (1.8 mm) blade width.

Wires up to .022" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)



## **Lingual Arch Forming Pliers**

Forms double-back and triple-back bends in .030" (.76 mm) and .036" (.91 mm) wire for lingual sheaths.

ITEM NO.

204-309U



## **Hollow Chop Contouring Pliers**

ITEM NO.

204-307U

Smooth working surfaces allow for consistent forming and contouring of arches up to .030" (.76 mm).



## Mini Three Jaw Pliers

Precision tips for accurate wire and clasp adjusting and contouring. Also excellent pliers for bonding of orthopedic appliances. Superior strength for wires up to .030" (.76 mm).



ITEM NO.

204-312U



## **Light Wire Bird Beak Pliers**

ITEM NO.

204-310U

Precision tapered beaks allow intricate bends and loops in archwires up to .020" (.51 mm).



ITEM NO. 204-318U

## **Nance Loop Forming Pliers**

Precision loop forming with four step tip (3, 4, 5, and 6 mm). Excellent for wires up to .022" (.53 mm). Non-serrated tips and beveled edges prevent wire scoring.



## **Adams Pliers**

Tapered square beaks; .045" (1.1 mm) at tip and parallel at 1 mm opening, ideal for placing all types of attachments or bending wire up to .40" (1.0 mm).



ITEM NO.

204-319U

**ITEM NO.** 204-320U

## Stop (V-Bend) Pliers

Place an accurate 1 mm V-bend with one simple squeeze to shorten archwire or provide a positive stop. Wires up to  $.022" \times .025"$  (.53 mm x .64 mm).



## **Optical Pliers**

Round and concave beaks bend round or rectangular wire with a firm grip that will not score wire. Easily bends and forms all types of wire up to .022"  $\times$  .025" (.53 mm  $\times$  .64 mm).



**ITEM NO.** 204-321U

## **Bird Beak Pliers w/Cutter**

A versatile instrument that bends and cuts wire ranging from .015" (.38 mm) to .025" (.64 mm).



**ITEM NO.** 204-323U

**ITEM NO.** 204-325U

# MASEL Choice Orthodontic Instruments

## Dependable performance and superior corrosion resistance

The MASEL Choice Orthodontic Instrument line offers stylish and strong instruments:

- High-quality, surgical-grade German steel forgings
- Striking satin finish
- Dependable boxed hinges
- Lifetime warranty against material defects and craftsmanship

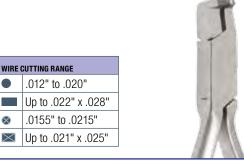
#### Quality features include:



## **Distal End Cutters**

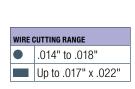
## **Distal End Cutter (Safety Hold)**

Finely balanced with fatigue-free operation. Works on hard round, rectangular, and braided wires. Safety hold eliminates flying wire shards. Cuts and holds securely in one quick motion.



## Flush-cut Distal End Cutter (Safety Hold)

The safety hold cutter cuts flush distal to the buccal tube. Design eliminates the need for a holding spring.



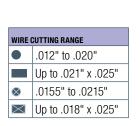
**ITEM NO.** 4151-617

ITEM NO.

4151-619

## Distal End Cutter (Safety Hold) w/ Long Handle

Extra length handle gives you superior control when cutting behind second molars, along with greater visibility of the oral cavity. Will not fray multi-strand wires.

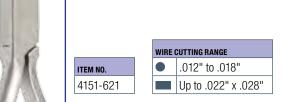


## Spring Flush-cut Distal End Cutter (Safety Hold)

ITEM NO.

4151-609

These standard size pliers give you superior control when cutting behind second molars, along with greater visibility of the oral cavity. Spring-rod prevents tissue impingement and maintains greater tension for longer spring life.



## Mini Distal End Cutter (Safety Hold)

Compact design gives greater range of motion in tight areas. Same safety hold feature as standard size model. 110 mm in length.

WIRE (	CUTTING RANGE
	.012" to .020"
	Up to .018" x .025"
8	.0155" to .0215"
$\times$	Up to .018" x .025"



**ITEM NO.** 4151-618

## Cutters

## Micro Pin & Ligature Cutter

Overall dimensions are 10% smaller than our standard pin and ligature cutter. That means easier access in small mouths, and fatigue-free comfort for clinicians with smaller hands. Our smallest model.



## **Pin and Ligature Cutter**

ITEM NO.

4151-605

The best of both worlds—small cutting head for better mobility and view of operative site, plus fullsized handles for better heft and feel. Tapered tips easily reach difficult areas.



WIRE CUTTING RANGE Soft Wires .010" to .018"



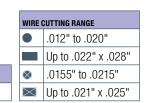
ITEM NO. 4151-604



WIRE CUTTING RANGE

### **Hard Wire Cutter**

Hardened cutting edges make short work of hard round and rectangular wires. Slightly larger head size for increased durability, and a standard handle length for a sure, non-slip grip.





## **Angled Slim Nose Pin & Ligature Cutter**

Slim 15° nose design allows easy access under bracket tie-wings for fast, sure, and easy cutting of ligatures. Tapered profile and tip slant makes cutting a snap.







#### Jarabak w/ Cutter

ITEM NO.

4151-610

Precision matched tips enable precise wire bends. A diamond-honed cutter at the base of the beak will cut and bend wires quickly and easily. Grooves ensure accurate bending and closing of loops.

	WIRE (	WIRE CUTTING RANGE		
	•	.012" to .020"	.030"	
ITEM NO.			- <b>-</b> +	
4151-626		Up to .016" x .022"	.030"	

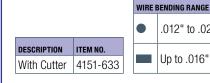


## **Light Wire Bird Beak w/ Cutter**

For fabricating omega, helix, or retraction loops. Choose the cutter model for bending and cutting wires.

.012" to .020"

Up to .016" x .022"





# Wire Forming and Bending Pliers

### **Distal Cinch Back Pliers**

The distal cinch back pliers handle the difficult task of cinching the wire behind the buccal tube with one squeeze after the wire is ligated. They will not distort the archwire and eliminate the need to anneal NiTi wire. They also help eliminate emergency visits due to wire slippage out of the buccal tubes.

> WIRE CINCHING RANGE Up to .020"

> > Up to .018" x .025"



### **Adams Pliers**

Built to take the pressure required to work all adams clasps and to reduce discomfort for the user. Both beaks are flat surfaces, with jaws parallel at .040" opening. Rugged construction ensures long working life.

	WIRE BENDING RANGE		TIPS
	•	.014" to .036"	.035"
ITEM NO.			+
4151-650		Up to .022" x .028"	.035"



ITEM NO.
4151-650

ITEM NO.

## **Tweed Arch Forming Pliers**

ITEM NO.

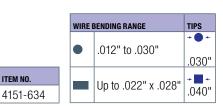
4151-695

Use these specialty pliers for torquing and bending, for offsets, or for 90° bends on round, rectangular, and square wires. Radii on tip edges do not mar or fray wire during torquing.





Whether you're working with round or rectangular wires, these pliers give you a remarkably stable platform for difficult-to-fabricate clasps thanks to the serrated, nonslip surface of the flat beak, and a closing groove.

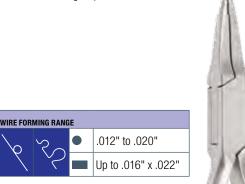




ITEM NO.

4151-640

Three graduated segments (.045", .075", .095") of the round tip allow you to form three different-sized loops. Also ideal for tie-backs and closing loops.





## **Debonding Pliers**

## **Straight Bracket Removing Pliers**

Safely and easily removes steel, ceramic, and plastic direct bond brackets, plus the remaining adhesive from the tooth surface.



## **Angled Bracket Removing Pliers**

The angulated design quickly and easily removes anterior and posterior direct bond brackets.



DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Straight	4151-652

## **Adhesive Removing Pliers**

Sleek design for use in all areas of the mouth. Replaceable double-ended Tungsten Carbide tip is designed to remove bond material without damage to tooth.



## Posterior Band Removing Pliers w/ Long Handle

ITEM NO. 4151-653

Safely and quickly removes posterior bands. The pointed tip slides under the band while the plastic tip protects the occlusal surface of the tooth for easy band removal and patient comfort.



Replacement Bushings

• 6 per pack

ITEM NO.	
4151-942	



	DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
ITEM NO.	Tungsten Carbide Tip	4151-937
4151-655	Bushings (6 per pack)	4151-942

## **High Force Band Removing Pliers**

Similar to Item No. 4151-654, but a stronger design for stubborn posterior band removal.



**Crown and Band Crimping Pliers** 

DESCRIPTION

Long

DESCRIPTION

Angled

Slim tip makes it simple to crimp and reform crowns and bands for a snug fit. Slim design of the matching concave and convex beaks ensures better control.

ITEM NO.

4151-654



Replacement Bushings

• 6 per pack

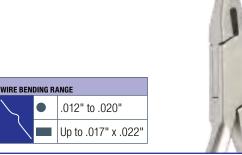
ITEM NO. 4151-656 ITEM NO. 4151-942



## Specialty Pliers

## "V" Notch Stop Pliers

A single closure forms a precise 1 mm "V" stop to shorten wire or provide a positive stop. Eliminates unscheduled appointments to reseat wires and saves you valuable chair time.



## **Headgear Pliers**

These heavyweight pliers safely bend the toughest outer facebows. Solid stainless steel forging, short beaks, and triple head construction provide all the force you need.



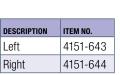


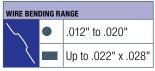


ITEM NO. 4151-649

## **Intraoral Detailing Pliers**

Fabricate delicate offsets in wire accurately and quickly. Ideal for bends to engage lingually positioned teeth. Also good for by-pass and 2<sup>nd</sup> order bends. Makes 1 mm bends.





## **Torquing Pliers Set**

Use this set to apply torque to any specific tooth at any time during treatment. For use with any size rectangular wire, the set even allows you to place labial and lingual torque on adjoining teeth.





DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Male	4151-623
Female	4151-624

WIRE TOR	QUING F	ANGE
		Up to .022" x .028"

## **Double-sided Detailing Pliers**

Intraoral detailing without disengaging wire means significant time savings. Step up, down, in, or out. Tips are at a right angle from handle to allow easy access to the wire.





# **Hook Crimping Pliers**

Does its job perfectly intra- or extraorally. Slotted design fits over the base of hook and holds it securely while crimping.





## Lab and Utility Pliers

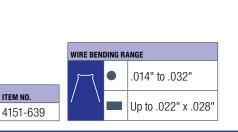
## **Three-Prong Bending Pliers**

Ideal for adjusting and contouring wires, clasps, and retainers no smaller than .020" at tip, and no larger than .030" at base of jaws.



## Three-Prong Pliers w/ Groove

Produce superior clasps and intraoral loops. One beak has a center slot that accommodates the narrow center shaft on the opposing jaw. Shortened tips give more torquing strength, and groove holds wire firmly for more consistent bends.



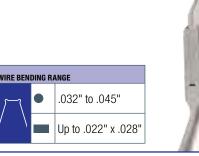
ITEM NO. 4151-612



WIRE FORMING RANGE

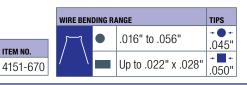
### Three-Prong Lab Pliers w/ Groove

Bends easily and accurately without loss of alignment. Shorter tips allow for more strength, while groove at tip gives more consistent bends. Ideal pliers for fabricating clasps or making adjustments to lip bumpers.



# **Lab Wire Bird Beak Pliers**

Heavy duty bird beak pliers have a serrated rectangular tip and a smooth round tip, with jaws parallel at .040" opening. Tips are sandblasted for non-slip gripping. Slightly longer than standard size, and are heavier to allow the application of the force needed to bend .056" wires.



## **Weingart Pliers**

ITEM NO.

4151-641

General utility pliers that feature an offset beak for a convenient working angle, fully serrated tips, and bowed jaws that won't pinch lips. Inserted for extended working life.



## **Heavy Duty Lab Cutter**

Compound action guarantees accurate cuts. Features precise alignment. Ideal for inner headgear bows.



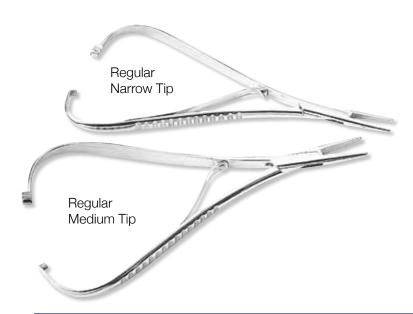
WIRE CUTTING RANGE .020" to .045"



ITEM NO. 4151-687 ITEM NO.

4150-814

# Mathieus



## Standard Mathieus

Solid construction, classic design, and refined finish. MASEL's Mathieu pliers are an ideal instrument for all ligating duties.









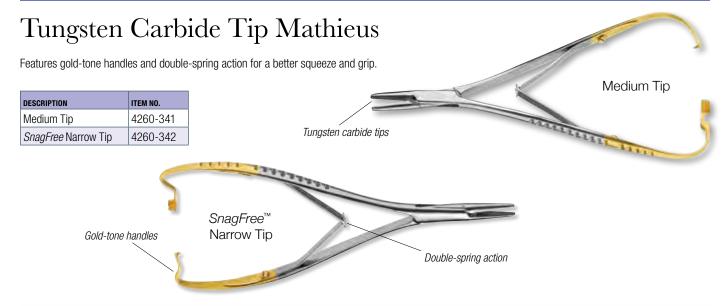
Hollo-Form™ Tip

Hook Tip

Regular Medium Tip

Regular Narrow Tip

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Hollo-Form Tip	4150-893
Hook Tip	4150-895
Regular Medium Tip	4150-898
Regular Narrow Tip	4150-899





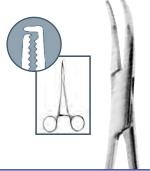
DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
SnagFree Hollo-Form Tip	4150-393
SnagFree Regular Slim Tip	4150-398

## Instruments

## **Mosquito Forceps**

Available with and without hook tip. Excellent for placing ligating modules. Hook on tip allows for easy non-slip grip of any type of elastomeric.

DESCRIPTION	TIP	ITEM NO.
Straight	Without Hook	4150-919
Straight	With Hook	4150-922
Curved	Without Hook	4150-924



# 4½" (11.4 cm) These all purpose

These all purpose slightly curved scissors cut band material, wire mesh, fine wires, elastomerics, and more.

ITEM NO.
4150-900



### **Original Keats Placing Tweezers**

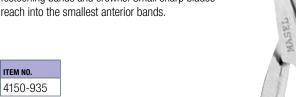
These surgical stainless steel tweezers feature a curved body design that allows a clear view for precise bracket placement on both posterior and anterior teeth. The slim tip fits into hard-to-reach areas and ensures a positive grip on brackets and buccal tubes for enhanced stability.



### **Festooning Scissors**

**All-Purpose Scissors** 

Small scissors for precision cutting are ideal for festooning bands and crowns. Small sharp blades reach into the smallest anterior bands.



### **Reverse Action Keats Tweezers**

Ensures stability by holding brackets and tubes firmly in place during the bonding process due to the reverse-action handles. The slim tip fits into hard-to-reach areas like buccal tubes and behind tie-wings. The opposite end conveniently aids in placing brackets, and aligning them in the wire slot.



## ITEM NO.

4150-921



### **Bracket Placing Tweezer**

**Direct Bonding Tweezer** 

Holds any single size bracket.

Extra small tip allows better view of bracket. Especially useful for reaching posterior region or lingual bonding. Reverse action grips bracket securely.

Reverse action tweezer assures positive grip on brackets. Makes pre-loading possible and bracket transfer easy.



ITEM NO.

4150-925

## **Module Separating Pliers**

ITEM NO.

4260-344

Curved design of the beaks makes separating module placement easier. Reverse action of non-slip grooved tip elongates and thins modules, making it easier to fit between tight contacts.





## **Band Pusher/Seater**

Slip-resistant positive grip is designed to give you maximum control. Full grip handle and precisely angled, serrated pushing tip ensure accurate placement. Greatly reduces risk of slippage and trauma to gingiva.





## Instruments

#### **Double-Ended Scaler**

When scaling cement from several teeth, as one end fills, flip the instrument over and keep scaling without skipping a beat. Fine point tips let you reach the tightest areas with ease.



**ITEM NO.** 4150-960



## **Double-Ended Ligature Director**

For convenience and speed, the straight end works for anterior teeth, and the angled end gives maximum working access to posterior molars. Mesially or distally, you'll tuck pig-tails securely out of the way, eliminating soft tissue irritation.



**ITEM NO.** 4150-961



### **Band Seater/Scaler**

Two important orthodontic tools in one. Curved band seater lets you apply evenly distributed force for proper band placement—no slippage or improper seating. Use versatile scaler to check for gaps between band and tooth or for scaling excess cement.



**ITEM NO.** 4150-966



### Scaler/Pusher

Seat bands securely the first time with one end; switch to the other end to check the fit—a natural combination that makes for convenience and efficiency.



**ITEM NO.** 4150-967



### **Scaler-Director**

Functional, all purpose scaler on one end, a handy ligature director on the other. This balanced, stainless steel instrument is easy to handle and completely autoclavable.



**ITEM NO.** 4150-970



## **Ligature Pusher-Director**

Finely serrated band pusher on one end provides firm but gentle control for band seating. For general ligature directing procedures, the other end of this instrument makes this a popular, functional tool.



**ITEM NO.** 4150-971



## **Ligature Tying/Tucking Instrument**

This stainless steel instrument saves time because it combines a ligature tying and tucking tool into one well balanced instrument.



**ITEM NO.** 4150-972



## **Twirl-On Elastic Placing Instrument**

Tip design lets you handle elastics easier than ever. You'll be amazed at how this all stainless steel tool speeds you through elastic ligature placing/tying.



**ITEM NO.** 4150-974



## **Double-Ended Explorer**

Curved on one end and slightly angled on the other, this explorer has the versatility to remove elastics easily from the anterior or posterior sections of the mouth.



## **Single-Ended Explorer**

This explorer works great for removing elastics, and is designed for customers that prefer a single-ended instrument.

**ITEM NO.** 4150-968

## Nickel Titanium Chill Instrument

This lightweight, compact instrument puts all nickel titanium wires into the martensitic state to facilitate easy tie-in. Just remove cap, fill with water, and freeze. After it is frozen, touch any part of a nickel titanium archwire, and it will immediately become soft and flexible. This stainless steel instrument is simple to use and fully autoclavable, or dry heat sterilizable with the rubber cap removed.

**ITEM NO.** 4150-962



## Quik-Tie Twister

Handy pencil-sized twist holder loads at the flick of a finger, firmly holds all pre-twisted and pre-cut ligatures and Kobayashi *Quik-Ties*. Non-slip grip releases only on command. Stands up to heat sterilization or cold disinfecting.

**ITEM NO.** 4150-975



## High Heat Bite Stick

Long handle reaches second molars easily, and serrated triangular biting surface ensures secure contact. High heat sterilizable up to 350°F (177°C).

**ITEM NO.** 4150-951



## Autoclavable Code Rings

Identify instruments and avoid costly errors. Tough, non-fade, high temperature silicone withstands repeated autoclave temperatures up to 370°F (188°). Will not discolor or distort during sterilization.

• 100 per pack



DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Red	4250-721
Gold	4250-722
Blue	4250-723
Light Gray	4250-724
Plum	4250-725
Orange	4250-727
White	4250-729
Pink	4250-730
Green	4250-731
Assorted, includes all 12 colors in Kit	4250-733

## Code Ring Assortment Kit

Kit includes:

- 600 Code Rings, 50 each of Blue, Light Gray, Plum, Orange, White, Gold, Beige, Black, Brown, Green, Red, and Pink
- 1 Box with Dividers

**ITEM NO.** 4250-710



## Instrument Racks

## Pliers Rack with Hinged Cover

The hinged cover protects pliers while allowing easy access.

- Holds up to 10 instruments
- 8" W x 61/2" D x 8" H (20.3 cm x 16.5 cm x 20.3 cm)

ITEM NO. 4811-024



## Pliers Organizer

Extra-wide base prevents accidental tipping.

- Holds up to 12 instruments
- Base: 5½" D x 9" W (14 cm x 22.9 cm)

ITEM NO. 4150-501



## Combination Rack

Holds instruments as well as ligature wire, scalers, and directors. Compact in design—large in capacity.

• Base: 31/2" W x 7" D (8.9 cm x 17.8 cm)

ITEM NO. 4150-502



## Circular Space Saver Rack

Designed for easy reach and visibility. Outer tube holds pliers, and inner tube holds straight instruments.

- 5%" diameter x 41/4" H (13.7 cm x 10.8 cm)
- Inner ring: 11/4" diameter (3.2 cm)
- Outer ring: 37/8" diameter (9.8 cm)

ITEM NO. 4150-508



## Low-Profile Drawer Type (2)

This low-profile rack fits into drawers with a 4" (10.1 cm) height. Features a spacious utility compartment.

- 3¾" (9.5 cm) high with pliers in place
- 63/16" W x 95%" D x 21/2" H (15.7 cm x 24.4 cm x 6.4 cm)

ITEM NO. 4150-507



## **Super Station**

Seven horizontal pliers slots and seven clear vertical tubes take the guesswork out of finding your supplies. Slots and vertical tubes are removable for easy cleaning, or to store the organizer in a drawer.

 Base: 6½" W x 9" D (16.5 cm x 22.9 cm

ITEM NO. 4150-503



## MOUTH MIRROR AND CALIPER

## Mouth Mirror

## Size #5 with Hollow Form Handle

This lightweight mouth mirror comes in the popular #5 size and features an ergonomically designed, lightweight handle, making it easy to grip and reposition.

This durable, comfortable instrument is autoclavable for efficient sterilization.



# Electronic Digital Pointed-Jaw Caliper

4" (101.6 mm)

Specifically designed for precise dental measurements, this digital caliper makes data collection fast and accurate in inches or millimeters. Furnished with fitted case and extra battery.





## Lubrication

To increase the life of your instruments, routine lubrication is recommended. Lubricate instruments after sterilization. This should be done at least weekly. Use only lubricants designed for precision hinged instruments. If using a dry heat sterilizer, be sure to use a lubricant that is compatible with the operating temperatures of your dry heat unit.



## LoKo<sup>TM</sup> Lube

Designed exclusively to lubricate the hinge areas of orthodontic pliers and cutters. Lube is a low coefficient liquid that reduces friction caused by the heat and oxidation associated with modern sterilization equipment. Recommended after each sterilization cycle.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Small, .25 oz	7150-014
Large, 4.0 oz	7150-040



## Barrier Milk Concentrate

Concentrated corrosion inhibitor and lubricant is specially formulated to lubricate and protect instruments after they have been cleaned and prior to autoclaving. Dilute 1 part solution to 6 parts deionized or demineralized water. Not to be used with dry heat sterilizer.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM NO.
Bottle, 1 gallon	4150-590



# Instrument Warranties and Cleaning Information

#### **Triumph Instruments**

Triumph Orthodontic Instruments provide warranty against material defects and craftsmanship for the life of the product. Cutters are guaranteed for seven (7) years, benders and utility pliers for ten (10) years, and Mathieu Pliers are guaranteed for one (1) year. This covers corrosion, joint failure, and breakage under normal use. Proper cleaning and maintenance is required to maintain the warranty. This warranty may be void if instruments are not properly cared for, including cleaning and lubrication. Ortho Organizers, Inc. reserves the right to decide whether an instrument is to be repaired or replaced. Sharpening cutters and repairing minor tip damage is not covered by warranty as it is considered routine maintenance for normal use.

TRIUMPH INSTRUMENTS WARRANTY	CUTTERS	BENDERS	UTILITY	MATHIEUS
Rust / corrosion	7 years	10 years	10 years	1 year
Forging / handle breakage	7 years	10 years	10 years	1 year
Tip breakage / chipping	7 years	10 years	10 years	1 year
Joint failure / loose / wobbly	7 years	10 years	10 years	1 year
General wear due to normal use	7 years	10 years	10 years	1 year

#### **Ortho Series Pliers & Choice Instruments**

Ortho Organizers, Inc. warrants its Ortho Series Pliers and Choice Instruments to be free from material defects and craftsmanship for the life of the product. Cutters, benders, and utility pliers are guaranteed for three (3) years, and ninety (90) days for Instruments and Mathieus, from the date of purchase. This covers corrosion, joint failure, and breakage under normal use. Proper cleaning and maintenance is required to maintain the warranty. This warranty may be void if instruments are not properly cared for, including cleaning and lubrication. Ortho Organizers, Inc. reserves the right to decide whether an instrument is to be repaired or replaced. Sharpening cutters and repairing minor tip damage is not covered by warranty as it is considered routine maintenance for normal use.

MASEL ORTHO SERIES PLIERS AND CHOICE INSTRUMENTS WARRANTY	3 YEARS	UNLIMITED/ LIFETIME
Rust / corrosion	•	
Forging / handle breakage		•
Tip breakage / chipping	•	
Joint failure / loose / wobbly	•	
General wear due to normal use	•	

#### Cleaning

Clean and remove any bulk debris immediately after use. Use an enzymatic cleaning solution in an ultrasonic cleaner to clean instruments. Your ultrasonic solution should be changed daily. Hinged instruments should be cleaned and sterilized in the open position. Discoloration and oxidation may occur if instruments are improperly cleaned. To increase the life of your instruments, clean them well. Use detergents and disinfectants suitable for use with medical and/or dental instruments. Follow manufacturers' instructions related to concentration and length of exposure.

For all *Ortho Organizers, Inc.* Instruments, all recommended care, cleaning, and sterilization procedures, as described in the Instructions for Use, must be fully adhered to. Failure to follow the recommended procedures will void the warranty.

#### Lubrication

To increase the life of your instruments, routine lubrication is recommended. Lubricate instruments after sterilization. This should be done at least weekly. Use only lubricants designed for precision hinged instruments. If using a dry heat sterilizer, be sure to use a lubricant that is compatible with the operating temperatures of your dry heat unit.

#### Sharpening

Regular sharpening of your cutter will increase its service life, and its ability cut more effectively. Frequency of sharpening depends on: the frequency of use, as well as, the types and diameters of archwires on which the cutter is being used. Check cutters frequently to assess if sharpening is needed. Sharpening cutters and repairing minor tip damage is not covered by warranty as it is considered routine maintenance for normal use.

#### Sterilizina

Instruments should be in the open position when sterilized. *Triumph* Orthodontic Instruments and Ortho Series Pliers are actually designed for use with steam autoclave. Steam autoclaves will not dull cutters. Other types of sterilizing methods include chemical vapor or dry heat. Using cold sterilants is not recommended. If used, they can chemically attack your instruments. All sterilizing units must be clean and operating properly.

For *Ortho Organizers, Inc.* Numbered Series Pliers, dry heat sterilization is the recommended sterilization method. **DO NOT AUTOCLAVE Numbered Series Instruments!** This method ensures long life for insert-tipped instruments because there is no moisture, pressure, or chemicals involved. Many quick-cycle dry heat units do not cause metallurgical damage because they operate within reasonable temperature levels. Heat sterilization instruments should be dried while hot to prevent corrosion. **Important:** Wipe clean pliers and instruments thoroughly before sterilizing.

#### Corrosion

All *Ortho Organizers*, *Inc.* instruments are very resistant to corrosion. You can prevent corrosion problems by properly following all manufacturers' recommendations. Discoloration may appear that may not be corrosion. Organic materials that remain can give the appearance of corrosion and be mistaken for rust. Never mix a corroded instrument with new instruments as oxidation may be spread to new instruments. It is recommended that a corroded instrument be discarded and replaced.

We recommend the use of cleaning products that contain a rust inhibitor that has been proven safe for carbon steel. **Never immerse pliers in:** Glutaraldehydes with phenols, idophor surface disinfectants; Chorinedioside, sodium hypochorite compounds or water.

Stainless steel should not be exposed to the following chemicals: Sodium Hypochlorite (household bleach), Tartaric Acid (stain and tartar remover), Aluminum Chloride, Barium Chloride, Bichloride of Mercury, Calcium Chloride, Carbolic Acid, Chlorinated Lime, Citric Acid, Dakin's Solutions, Ferrous Chloride, Lysol, Mercuric Chloride, Mercury Salts, Phenol, Potassium Permanganate, Potassium Thiocyanate or Stannous Chloride. Also, **NEVER** use Aqua Regia, Ferric Chloride, Sulfuric Acid or Iodine with stainless steel.

Immersion of pliers for the shortest time (within manufacturer's guidelines), will minimize chemical exposure and still retain effectiveness. Avoid metal-to-metal contact of pliers' tips when loading trays. Lubricate hinge joints each week with a quality, pure silicone lubricant.

Except as expressly provided above, there are no other warranties on *Ortho Organizers, Inc.* Instruments, expressed or implied, with regards to description, quality, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. The liability for any warranty claim shall not exceed the purchase price of the instrument that is the basis of such claim.



## **Warranties**

Ortho Organizers, Inc.'s sole obligation and the customer's sole remedy in the event of any claimed defect shall be limited to replacement of merchandise, or at Ortho Organizers' option, refund of the purchase price. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE ARE DISCLAIMED. Ortho Organizers must be contacted for a Return Material Authorization (RMA) Number and a written notice of claimed defect must be sent to Ortho Organizers, Attn: Returns, 1822 Aston Avenue, Carlsbad, CA 92008-7306, U.S.A., within a reasonable time after discovery not to exceed one (1) year from the date of delivery.

#### **Band and Brackets**

All bands and brackets are warranted for Single Patient Use Only. We cannot warranty, under any circumstances, bands or brackets which have been recycled.

### **Warranty Returns for all Orthodontic Instruments**

Pliers which are defective under the terms of the warranty policy, and have not been misused or tampered with, may be returned to *Ortho Organizers* for repair or replacement at *Ortho Organizers* option. Contact *Ortho Organizers* and obtain a Return Material Authorization (RMA) number prior to returning the pliers by calling Customer Service at 1 800 547 2000. Once an RMA Number is assigned, ship the product with this RMA Number visible on the outer shipping package, along with the original invoice or packing slip, to *Ortho Organizers*, *Inc.*, 1822 Aston Avenue, Carlsbad, CA 92008-7306, U.S.A. Please note that an RMA Number is mandatory, and any product received by *Ortho Organizers* without an RMA Number visible on the packaging will not be accepted. Routine Maintenance and Non-Warranty Repairs: Do not send Series Instruments or *Triumph* Instruments to *Ortho Organizers* for routine maintenance, sharpening, or re-conditioning six (6) months after purchase or later. Normal maintenance, including re-sharpening and reconditioning, may be obtained at:

HENRY SCHEIN PRO REPAIR
1666 East Touhy Avenue
Des Plaines, IL 60018
Phone: 800.367.3674
Web: www.prorepair.com

Email: prorepair@henryschein.com

Alternative maintenance providers may also be used. *Ortho Organizers* does not warrant actions by any maintenance service providers, and assumes no responsibility for the results of any maintenance services performed.

#### **NON-WARRANTY REPAIRS**

For non-warranty repairs and sharpening, please contact *Henry Schein Pro* Repair.

#### **Warning**

Many of *Ortho Organizers'* products are made of stainless steel and/or nickel titanium. Stainless steel contains nickel and chromium. Nickel titanium contains nickel. Also cobalt-chromium contains chromium and a trace of nickel. A small percentage of the population is known to be allergic to these metals. If an allergic reaction occurs, advise patient to consult a physician.



#### **Order Terms and Conditions**

Orders are accepted on basis of payment within thirty (30) days after shipment from factory, subject to credit approval. A packing slip is enclosed with each shipment and a separate invoice is sent by First Class Mail. Any outstanding balance not paid within thirty (30) days will be subject to a finance charge of 1.5% per month, an amount equal to 18% per year or the maximum amount permitted by applicable law. Payment may be made by check, credit card (VISA, MasterCard, American Express, or Discover Card), or wire (ABA Routing #043000261, Swift: MELNUS3P, Bank Name/Address: Bank of New York Mellon Corporation, 500 Ross Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15262, U.S.A.

All payments are made to our U.S.A. headquarters and must be in U.S. funds.

#### **Shipping and Handling**

All prices are F.O.B. shipping point. Shipping and handling charges and sales tax (if applicable) will be added to invoices.

#### **Product Improvements, Price, and Technique Changes**

Our commitment is to continually advance and improve our products. Therefore, we reserve the right to upgrade the design and quality of the products we produce and sell. We also reserve the right to change prices and/or design, or discontinue products without prior notice.

Changes in technique, archwire size, brackets or band preferences will be accepted for exchange only if product is new, in sellable condition, and in the original unopened packaging, a non-custom product, and returned from the original purchaser within one (1) year of shipping date. Note: your dollar cost of every order of new but similar products will be reduced by 50% on minimum orders of \$500.00 (reflecting the value of your exchanged products), until the full amount of your exchanged product has been exhausted against orders. A 15% service charge will be assessed to cover the cost of inspection, re-stocking or re-packaging.

#### **Conditions of Sale**

Products may be returned for credit within sixty (60) days of shipping only under the following conditions:

- Product must be new, in sellable condition, and in the original unopened packaging.
- Custom product such as bands and bonding bases with welded or brazed combinations, Doctor's specials, and refrigerated products may not be returned for exchange or credit at any time.
- 3. Product will be accepted only from the original purchaser and only when delivered to our Carlsbad, California, U.S.A. Headquarters.
- 4. Returned merchandise must be shipped pre-paid and insured for the full value. Never return merchandise in an envelope.
- Returned merchandise must be accompanied with a Return Material Authorization (RMA) Number and note explaining the reason for the return.
- 6. Products returned for credit will be subject to a minimum 15% handling and restocking charge. Items returned after sixty (60) days of shipping will be accepted at the discretion of *Ortho Organizers*. No product will be accepted for return if shipping date is beyond one (1) year.
- 7. Ortho Organizers' representatives are not authorized to approve or pick up return merchandise. Please contact Ortho Organizers to get a RMA Number by calling Customer Service at 1 800 574 2000. Once you have your RMA Number, please return your product with your RMA Number referenced on the packaging to:

Ortho Organizers, Attn: Returns 1822 Aston Avenue Carlsbad, CA 92008-7306 U.S.A.

#### **Patent and Trademark information**

**PATENTS:** *LBB* patent #7,404,404.

TRADEMARKS: All trademarks or registered trademarks belong to their respective companies.

All orthodontic products and accessories sold by Ortho Organizers are intended for professional use only by trained clinicians.

©2015 Ortho Organizers, Inc. All rights reserved including icons and illustrations. Nothing in this catalog may be reproduced in any manner, either wholly or in part, for any use whatsoever without written permission from Ortho Organizers. We assume no responsibility for printer's or typographical errors.

3 mm Utility Pliers	Bracketed Typodonts
15X ModelsB18	Brackets, Ceramic
	Brackets, Genesis
A	Brackets, Metal
AccuFit Bicuspid Bands	Brackets, Quantum Composite
AccuFit Molar Bands	Brackets, Self-ligating
Acrylic Additives	Bravo Primo Brackets
Acrylic Mixing Cups	Bravo Primo Brackets' Typodont
Acrylics	Bravo Primo 15X Model
Acrylux 1000	Brushes, Mixing
Activation Key	Buccal Tubes
Adams Clasps	Bulk Intraoral Elastics
Adams Pliers	Burs
Adhesive Removal Kit	Buttons, Lingual
Adhesive Removing Pliers	
	С
Adhesives, Everest	
Alcohol Marking PensL14	Caliper, Dental
Alginate Flavoring, Flavor Drops	Cement, Band
Alginate Mixing Bowl L8	Cephalometric Tracing Paper
Alginmax AlginateL8	Ceramic BracketsB11-B1
Aluminum OxideJ3	Chain DispenserL1
Ameri-Twin USA Ceramic Brackets	Chain Elastic
Angled Debonding Pliers	Cheek Retractors
Angled Utility Arch Pliers	Chill Instrument
	•
Appliance Strengtheners	Choice Ortho Instruments
Arch Forming Pliers	Chrome Cobalt Wire
Archform Guide	Clasps, Adams, Arrowhead, Ball
Archwire Locks	Cleaning Solutions
Archwire Markers	ClearTrac Cheek RetractorsL
Archwire Racks and Organizers	Cleats, Lingual
Archwire Sleeves	Close Coil Spring
Archwires	CNA Beta III Nickel-Free Straight Length Wires
Archwires, Dimpled	CNA Beta III Nickel-Free Wires E4, E6, E17-E18
Archwires, Labial	Code Rings for Pliers
Archwires, Multi-Strand	Coffin Springs
Archwires, Nickel-Free Titanium	Coil Springs E27-E29, H
Archwires, Nickel Titanium E7-E13	Color Additives, Acrylic
Archwires, Orthocosmetic	Comfort Cover
Archwires, Reverse Curve	Conditioner, Plastic Bracket
Archwires, Stainless Steel	Contra Angle Hand Driver Handle
Arm Bending Instrument	Crimpable Hooks and Stops
Arrowhead Clasps	Crimping Pliers, Crown/Band
Articulated Typodont	Crown and Band Contouring Pliers
Attachments, Lingual	CTA Nickel Titanium Intrusion Archwires
Authentic Nitinol Archwires	Curved Beak, Module Separating Pliers M2
Autoclavable Code Rings	Cutters, Lab
Autoclavable Gode Hilligs	
	CV SuperForce Archwires
В	
Bags, Patient	D
Ball Clasps	Debonding Pliers
Ball Hooks	Deep Dish Retainer Boxes
Band and Bracket Storage System	Demonstration Typodont
Band Bite Stick	Detailing Pliers
Band Cement	Digital Caliper
Band Crimping Pliers	Dispensers
Band Pushers/Seaters	Disposable Bracket TrayB1
Band Removing Pliers	Distal Cinch Back Pliers
Band Seaters	Distal End Cutters
	· · ·
Bands, Molar	Distalizing Coil Springs
Barrier Milk Concentrate	Double-Ended Instruments
Bars, Lingual	Doublegard Mouthguards
Bicuspid Bands	Drift-Free Elastinol Wires
Bicuspid Brackets - Weldable	DuraTrac Cheek Retractors
Bionator Bite Appliance	
	F
Bird Beak Pliers	E
Bird Beak with Cutter	Econo Nickel Titanium Archwires
Bird Beak, Long Tapered	Elastic Chain
	Elastic Ligatures
Bite Stick, High Heat	
Bite WaferK6	Elastic Placers/Removers
Bond Removing Pliers	Elastic Separating Pliers
Bondable Buttons	Elastics OrganizersL1
Bonding Adhesive Removal Kit	Elastics, Extraoral F4
Bonding Adhesives	Elastics, Intraoral
Boone GaugeB17	Elastinol Pre-Programmed Force Spring
Bowls, Alginate Mixing L8	Elastinol Spools
Boxes, Model Storage	Elastinol Variable Force Spring
Bracket Adhesive	Elastinol Wires
Bracket Conditioner	Elastomerics F1-F6
Bracket Removing Pliers	Electrik Colors Intraoral Elastics
Bracket Tray Holder	ال Equipment
Bracket Trays	
Bracket Trays	Eruption Appliance C1 Etchants

# INDEX

E	
Everest Adhesives	Lightning Strips Lightning Strips
Everest Band Cements	Lingual Arch Forming Pliers
Everest Bonding Supplies	Lingual Attachments
Expansion Screws	Lingual Buttons
Explorers M28	Lingual Cleats
Extraoral Elastics	Lingual Lugs
	Lingual Retainers
F	Lingual Sheaths
	Lip Bumper
Facebow Bags	
Facebows	LoKo Lube Lubricant
Facemasks	Lombardi Bionator Bite Appliance
Flat Bow Labial Archwire	Loop Forming Pliers
Flavor Drops	Loop Tie Back Pliers
Flosser, Orthodontic	Lugs, Lingual
Flux	
Forceps, Mosquito	M
Freeze Spray E10	Markers, Archwire
11025 Spray	,
	Marking Pens
G	Masiloy Chrome Cobalt Wire
Genesis-C Opening Tool	MathieusM8, M2
Genesis-C Self-ligating Brackets	Mesh, Wire
Genesis Opening Tool	Microban Set Up TraysL1
Genesis Self-ligating Brackets	Micro Cutter
Genesis Typodont	Microetcher IIA
GeoShapes Elastics	Mini Implant tools
GeoShapes Elastics Acrylic Organizer Rack	Mini Screws
Glass Ionomer	MiniStripperL
Glitter Additive, Acrylic	Mini Three Jaw Pliers
Grip-Tight Archwire Locks	Mini Unicycle Elastic Ligatures
Grum-Rax Expander	Mirror, Mouth
•	Mirrors, Photo L
Н	Mixing Bowl and Spatula
Hard Wire Cutters	Mixing Brushes
Headgear	Mixing Cups
Headgear Pliers	Model Storage Boxes
Heat-Activated Archwires	Module Separating Pliers M2
Heavy Duty Cutter	Molar Bands
Herbst Appliance	Mosquito Forceps
High Force Band Remover	Mouthguard Material
Hollow Chop Pliers	Mouthguards
Hook Crimping Pliers	Multi-Adjustable Facemask
Hooks and Stone	
Hooks and Stops	Multi-Strand Wires
How Pliers	Multi-Strand Wires
How Pliers	
How Pliers	Multi-Use Cutter
How Pliers M5, M12 Hygiene Kits K9	Multi-Use Cutter
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8	Multi-Use Cutter
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials           Impression Trays         L7	Multi-Use Cutter       M4, M1         N       Neck Pads       .Gi         Necklaces, Tooth Saver       K1         Nickel-Free Wires       .E17-E1
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32	Multi-Use Cutter       M4, M1         N       Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12	N       M4, M1         N       Neck Pads       Gi         Necklaces, Tooth Saver       K1         Nickel-Free Wires       E17-E1:         Nickel Titanium Archwires       E3, E6, E7-E1:         Nickel Titanium Chill Instrument       E10, M2:
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32	N       M4, M1         N       Neck Pads       Gi         Necklaces, Tooth Saver       K1         Nickel-Free Wires       E17-E1:         Nickel Titanium Archwires       E3, E6, E7-E1:         Nickel Titanium Chill Instrument       E10, M2:
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28	N         N           Neck Pads         .Gi           Necklaces, Tooth Saver         .K1           Nickel-Free Wires         .E17-E1           Nickel Titanium Archwires         E3, E6, E7-E1           Nickel Titanium Chill Instrument         E10, M2           Nickel Titanium Freeze Spray         E1
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28	N         M4, M1           N         Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9	N         M4, M1           N         Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9	N         M4, M1           N         Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4	N         M4, M1           N         Neck Pads         Gi           Necklaces, Tooth Saver         K1           Nickel-Free Wires         E17-E1           Nickel Titanium Archwires         E3, E6, E7-E1           Nickel Titanium Chill Instrument         E10, M2           Nickel Titanium Freeze Spray         E1           Nickel Titanium Springs         E28-E2           NiTi Distal Cinchback Pliers         M7, M2           NiTi Three Jaw Pliers         M           Nitinol, Wire         E1
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9	N         M4, M1           N         Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4	N         M4, M1           N         Neck Pads         Gi           Necklaces, Tooth Saver         K1           Nickel-Free Wires         E17-E1           Nickel Titanium Archwires         E3, E6, E7-E1           Nickel Titanium Chill Instrument         E10, M2           Nickel Titanium Freeze Spray         E1           Nickel Titanium Springs         E28-E2           NiTi Distal Cinchback Pliers         M7, M2           NiTi Three Jaw Pliers         M           Nitinol, Wire         E1
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4	N         M4, M1           N         Neck Pads         Gi           Necklaces, Tooth Saver         K1           Nickel-Free Wires         E17-E1           Nickel Titanium Archwires         E3, E6, E7-E1           Nickel Titanium Chill Instrument         E10, M2           Nickel Titanium Freeze Spray         E1           Nickel Titanium Springs         E28-E2           NiTi Distal Cinchback Pliers         M7, M2           NiTi Three Jaw Pliers         M           Nitinol, Wire         E1
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13	Multi-Use Cutter       M4, M1         N       Neck Pads       .Gi         Necklaces, Tooth Saver       K1         Nickel-Free Wires       .E17-E1         Nickel Titanium Archwires       E3, E6, E7-E1         Nickel Titanium Chrill Instrument       E10, M2:         Nickel Titanium Freeze Spray       E1         Nickel Titanium Springs       E28-E2:         NiTi Distal Cinchback Pliers       M7, M2:         NiTi Three Jaw Pliers       M         Nitinol, Wire       E1         No-Mix Adhesive       .Di
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13	Multi-Use Cutter       M4, M1         N       Neck Pads      Gi         Necklaces, Tooth Saver       K11         Nickel-Free Wires      E17-E1         Nickel Titanium Archwires      E3, E6, E7-E1         Nickel Titanium Chill Instrument      E10, M2:         Nickel Titanium Springs      E28-E2:         NiTi Distal Cinchback Pliers      M7, M2:         NiTi Three Jaw Pliers      M         Nitinol, Wire      E1         No-Mix Adhesive      D:         O       Octava 8-Strand Wire      E2
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M27-M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers           M6, M15, M21	Multi-Use Cutter       M4, M1         N       Neck Pads       .G         Necklaces, Tooth Saver       K11         Nickel-Free Wires       .E17-E1         Nickel Titanium Archwires       E3, E6, E7-E1         Nickel Titanium Chill Instrument       E10, M2         Nickel Titanium Springs       E1         Nickel Titanium Springs       E28-E2         NiTi Distal Cinchback Pliers       M7, M2         NiTi Three Jaw Pliers       M7         Nitinol, Wire       E1         No-Mix Adhesive       .D         Octava 8-Strand Wire       E2         One-For-All Facebows       .G
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K	Multi-Use Cutter       M4, M1         N       Neck Pads       .Gi         Necklaces, Tooth Saver       K1         Nickel-Free Wires       .E17-E1         Nickel Titanium Archwires       E3, E6, E7-E1         Nickel Titanium Chill Instrument       E10, M2         Nickel Titanium Freeze Spray       E11         Nickel Titanium Springs       E28-E2         NiTi Distal Cinchback Pliers       M7, M2         NiTi Three Jaw Pliers       M         Nitinol, Wire       E1         No-Mix Adhesive       .D         O       Octava 8-Strand Wire       .D         One-For-All Facebows       .G         Open Coil Spring       E27-E2
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10	Multi-Use Cutter       M4, M1         N       Neck Pads       .Gi         Necklaces, Tooth Saver       K1         Nickel-Free Wires       .E17-E1         Nickel Titanium Archwires       E3, E6, E7-E1         Nickel Titanium Chill Instrument       E10, M2         Nickel Titanium Freeze Spray       E11         Nickel Titanium Springs       E28-E2         NiTi Distal Cinchback Pliers       M7, M2         NiTi Three Jaw Pliers       M         Nitinol, Wire       E1         No-Mix Adhesive       .Di         O         Octava 8-Strand Wire       .Di         Open Coil Spring       E2-E2         Opening Tools       .A4, Ar
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K	Multi-Use Cutter       M4, M1         N       Neck Pads       .Gi         Necklaces, Tooth Saver       K1         Nickel-Free Wires       .E17-E1         Nickel Titanium Archwires       E3, E6, E7-E1         Nickel Titanium Chill Instrument       E10, M2         Nickel Titanium Freeze Spray       E11         Nickel Titanium Springs       E28-E2         NiTi Distal Cinchback Pliers       M7, M2         NiTi Three Jaw Pliers       M         Nitinol, Wire       E1         No-Mix Adhesive       .D         O       Octava 8-Strand Wire       .D         One-For-All Facebows       .G         Open Coil Spring       E27-E2
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped           Kissable Kovers         K5	N         Neck Pads       .Gi         Necklaces, Tooth Saver       .K1         Nickel-Free Wires       .E17-E1         Nickel Titanium Archwires       .E3, E6, E7-E1         Nickel Titanium Chill Instrument       .E10, M2:         Nickel Titanium Springs       .E28-E2:         NiTi Distal Cinchback Pliers       .M7, M2:         NiTi Three Jaw Pliers       .M         Nitinol, Wire       .E1         No-Mix Adhesive       .D.         O       Octava 8-Strand Wire       .D.         Open Coil Spring       .E2:         Opening Tools       .A4, A4         Optical Pliers       .M1
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10	N         N           Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped           Kissable Kovers         K5	N         Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10           Kissable Kovers         K5           Kobayashi Ligature Ties         E25	N         N           Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         116, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10           Kissable Kovers         K5           Kobayashi Ligature Ties         E25           L         Lab Pliers         I17-I18, M25	N         Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10           Kissable Kovers         K5           Kobayashi Ligature Ties         E25	N         N           Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         116, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10           Kissable Kovers         K5           Kobayashi Ligature Ties         E25           L         Lab Pliers         I17-I18, M25	N         Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10           Kissable Kovers         K5           Kobayashi Ligature Ties         E25           L         Lab Pliers         L17-I18, M25           Lab Wire         .114           Labial Archwires         .112	N         N           Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10           Kissable Kovers         K5           Kobayashi Ligature Ties         E25           Lab Pliers         I17-I18, M25           Lab Wire         I14           Labial Rotation Wedges         F8	N         N           Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10           Kissable Kovers         K5           Kobayashi Ligature Ties         E25           L         Lab Pliers         I17-I18, M25           Lab Wire         I14           Labial Archwires         I12           Labial Rotation Wedges         F8           Latex-Free Archwire Sleeves         F8	N         N           Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         116, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10           Kissable Kovers         K5           Kobayashi Ligature Ties         E25           L         Lab Pliers         I17-I18, M25           Lab Wire         I14           Labial Archwires         I12           Labial Rotation Wedges         F8           Latex-Free Archwire Sleeves         F8           Latex-Free Intraoral Elastics         F4	N         N           Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10           Kissable Kovers         K5           Kobayashi Ligature Ties         E25           L         Lab Pliers         I17-I18, M25           Lab Wire         I14           Labial Archwires         I12           Labial Rotation Wedges         F8           Latex-Free Archwire Sleeves         F8	N         N           Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         116, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10           Kissable Kovers         K5           Kobayashi Ligature Ties         E25           L         Lab Pliers         I17-I18, M25           Lab Wire         I14           Labial Archwires         I12           Labial Rotation Wedges         F8           Latex-Free Archwire Sleeves         F8           Latex-Free Intraoral Elastics         F4	N         N           Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10           Kissable Kovers         K5           Kobayashi Ligature Ties         E25           L         Lab Pliers         I17-I18, M25           Lab Wire         I14           Labial Rotation Wedges         F8           Latex-Free Archwire Sleeves         F8           Latex-Free Intraoral Elastics         F4           Latex-Free Tubing and Threading         F8           LBB Appliance         L3-L4	N         N           Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10           Kissable Kovers         K5         K5           Kobayashi Ligature Ties         E25           L         Lab Pliers         I17-I18, M25           Lab Wire         I14         Labial Archwires         I12           Labial Rotation Wedges         F8         Latex-Free Archwire Sleeves         F8           Latex-Free Intraoral Elastics         F4         Latex-Free Tubing and Threading         F8           LBB Appliance         L3-L4         Ligating Modules         F5-F8	Multi-Use Cutter M4, M1  Neck Pads
How Pliers         M5, M12           Hygiene Kits         K9           I         Impression Materials         I16, L7-L8           Impression Trays         L7           Instrument Lubricant         M32           Instrument Racks         L12           Instruments (MASEL)         C10, M27-M28           Instruments, Double-Ended         C10, M28           Interproximal Brush         K9           Interproximal Stripper         L9           Intraoral Elastics         F3-F4           Intrusion Archwires         E13           J         Jarabak Pliers         M6, M15, M21           K         Keychains, Tooth-Shaped         K10           Kissable Kovers         K5           Kobayashi Ligature Ties         E25           L         Lab Pliers         I17-I18, M25           Lab Wire         I14         Labial Archwires         I12           Labial Rotation Wedges         F8         Latex-Free Archwire Sleeves         F8           Latex-Free Tubing and Threading         F8         Latex-Free Tubing and Threading         F8           LBB Appliance         L3-L4         Ligating Modules on Canes         F7-F8	Neck Pads
How Pliers	N         N           Neck Pads
How Pliers	N         N           Neck Pads

U-2

Patient Kits, Orthodontic	
	K10
	E22
Perm-A-Force Springs	
Personal Sonic Cleaner	K9
Photographic Mirrors	
	D6
Pliers and Instruments	M1-M32
Pliers, Care and Maintenance	
Pliers, Racks and Organizers	M30
	C10, M5, M14, M23
	· · · · · ·
Preformed Ligature Hes	
Q	
Quantum Composite Brackets	B15
	t
	F7
•	
QuiK-Tie Twister	E26, M29
R	
Racks, Storage	L10-L13
Radio Opaque Separating Modules	F7
	L7
	K6
Retainer Boxes	K7-K8
Retainer Cleaner	K9
Retainer Material	
Retainer Lingual	
	L5
	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires	E12 G4
Reverse Curve Archwires	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors	E12 G4
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges	E12 G4 L6
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules.	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers.	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers Scissors	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers. Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring.	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers. Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers. Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont.	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont. Silicone Relief Wax	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont. Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Sillicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Silm-Line Retainer Boxes	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silver Solder Silver Solder Sim-Line Relatiner Boxes Small Distal End Cutters.	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers. Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont. Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Slim-Line Retainer Boxes Small Distal End Cutters. Soft Sleeve Tubing	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers. Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont. Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Slim-Line Retainer Boxes Small Distal End Cutters. Soft Sleeve Tubing	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Piers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silloene Relief Wax Silver Solder Sim-Line Retainer Boxes Small Distal End Cutters. Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Pliers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets 'Typodont. Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Silm-Line Retainer Boxes Small Distal End Cutters. Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solderer	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silloen Relief Wax Silver Solder Silm-Line Retainer Boxes Small Distal End Cutters Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solder/Flux	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers. Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silver Solder Small Distal End Cutters. Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solder/Flux Soldering Torch	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Medium Separating Pliers Separating Pliers Separating Spring Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont. Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Silm-Line Retainer Boxes Small Distal End Cutters. Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solderer Solder/Flux Soldering Torch Solstice 15X Model.	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont. Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Sim-Line Retainer Boxes Small Distal End Cutters. Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solderer Solderer Soldering Torch Solstice 15X Model Solstice Brackets	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Pliers Separating Spring Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Typodont Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Silm-Line Retainer Boxes Small Distal End Cutters Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solderig Torch Solstice 15X Model Solstice Brackets Solstice Brackets Solstice Brackets	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers. Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silver Solder Silver Solder Sim-Line Retainer Boxes Small Distal End Cutters. Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solder/Flux Soldering Torch Solstice 15X Model Solstice Brackets' Typodont. Solstice Brackets' Typodont. Solstice Brackets' Typodont.	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont. Silicone Relief Wax Siliver Solder Silm-Line Retainer Boxes Small Distal End Cutters. Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solder/Flux Soldering Torch Solstice Brackets' Typodont. Sonic Cleaner Spooled Ligature Wire	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont. Silicone Relief Wax Siliver Solder Silm-Line Retainer Boxes Small Distal End Cutters. Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solder/Flux Soldering Torch Solstice Brackets' Typodont. Sonic Cleaner Spooled Ligature Wire	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Modules Separating Pilers Separating Spring Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont. Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Silm Distal End Cutters Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solderer Solder/Flux Soldering Torch Solstice Brackets Solstice Brackets Solstice Brackets' Typodont. Sonic Cleaner Spooled Ligature Wire Spooled Nickel Titanium Wire	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Spring Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Silm-Line Retainer Boxes Small Distal End Cutters Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solderer Soldering Torch Solstice Brackets Solstice Brackets Solstice Brackets Spooled Ligature Wire Spooled Nickel Titanium Wire Springs, Pre-Programmed	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Silver Solder Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solderer Solder/Flux Soldering Torch Solstice Brackets' Typodont Sonic Cleaner Spooled Ligature Wire Springs, Pre-Programmed Springs, Variable Force	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules. Safety Leash Scalers. Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring. Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont. Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solder/Flux Solderiflux Solstice Brackets' Typodont. Sonic Cleaner Spooled Ligature Wire Sprongs, Variable Force SST 7-Strand Wire	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Medium Separating Pliers Separating Spring Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Silm-Line Retainer Boxes Small Distal End Cutters Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder/Flux Soldering Torch Soldering Torch Solstice Brackets' Typodont. Sonic Cleaner Spooled Ligature Wire Spooled Nickel Titanium Wire Springs, Variable Force SST 7-Strand Wire Stackable Band and Bracket Storage Sys	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Modules Separating Spring Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Silm-Line Retainer Boxes Small Distal End Cutters Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solderer Solder/Flux Soldering Torch Solstice Brackets Soloted Ligature Wire Spooled Ligature Wire Springs, Variable Force SST 7-Strand Wire Stackable Band and Bracket Storage Sys Stainless Steel Preformed Ligature Ties	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Silver Solder Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solderer Solder/Flux Soldering Torch Solstice Brackets' Typodont Sonic Cleaner Spooled Ligature Wire Spooled Nickel Titanium Wire Springs, Variable Force SST 7-Strand Wire Stackable Band and Bracket Storage Systainless Steel Preformed Ligature Ties Stainless Steel Preformed Ligature Ties	E12
Reverse Curve Archwires Reverse Pull Facemask Riofoto Intraoral Photo Mirrors Rotation Wedges Roth Buccal Tubes  S Safety Force Modules Safety Leash Scalers Scissors Separating Medium Separating Modules Separating Pliers Separating Spring Set-Up Trays Sheaths, Lingual Silhouette Ceramic Brackets Silhouette Ceramic Brackets' Typodont Silicone Relief Wax Silver Solder Silver Solder Soft Sleeve Tubing Solder, Orthodontic Silver Solderer Solder/Flux Soldering Torch Solstice Brackets' Typodont Sonic Cleaner Spooled Ligature Wire Spooled Nickel Titanium Wire Springs, Variable Force SST 7-Strand Wire Stackable Band and Bracket Storage Systainless Steel Preformed Ligature Ties Stainless Steel Preformed Ligature Ties	E12

Stainless Steel Wire Mesh	
Standard Facebows	
Stone and Plaster, Orthodontic	
Stop Crimping Pliers	
Stops and Hooks	
Storage Boxes, Model	
Storage Racks	
Strengtheners, Appliance.	
Stripper, Interproximal	
Super-Sep Separating Medium	
SuperTuff Retainer Boxes.	
Т	
TADS.	
Therm-A-Form Ultra Archwires	
Thermal Archwires	
Thread and Tubing	F
Three Jaw Pliers	I18, M6, M1
Three Prong Pliers	G6, I18, M2
Ties, Ligature	E25-E2
Timer, 3-Minute	K1
T-Loop Archwires	E1
Toothbrush Holders	K1
Toothbrushes, Prepasted	K
Tooth-Shaped Hand Mirror	K1
Tooth-Shaped Toys	K1
Torch, Soldering	
Torquing Key Set	
Torquing Pliers Set	M2
Toys, Dental	K1
Tracing Paper, Cephalometric	
Tray Adhesive Spray	L
Trays, Set-Up	L1
Tri-Force Thermal Archwires	E1
Triple Twist R Wire	E2
Triumph Orthodontic Instruments	
Tri-View Photography Stand	
Tubing and Thread	
Tweed Arch Bending Pliers	
Tweed Loop Forming Pliers	
Tweezers	
Twirl-on Elastic Placing Instrument	
Typodonts	B1
U	
Ultracryl II Acrylics	
Ultrasonic Unit, Personal	
Unicycles Elastic Ligatures	
v.	
V	
Value Brand of NiTi Archwire	
Variable Force Coil Springs	
V-Bend Pliers	
V-Notch Stop Pliers	IVIZ
w	
Wax Pack Storage Rack	V6 11
Wax, Relief	
Wedges, Labial Rotation	
Weingart Pliers	
Welding Services	
· ·	
Wire Mesh	
Wire Sciection Chart	
Wires	
Wrap-Around Labial Archwires	
THE PARTICIAL CANDIDATION OF THE PARTICIAL CA	
Z	
Zand Gauge	





Ortho Organizers, Inc. 1822 Aston Avenue Carlsbad, CA 92008-7306 U.S.A. MaselOrtho.com

## **To Order by Phone**

## **Domestic**

Ph 888.851.0533 760.448.8600 Fax 800.888.7244 760.448.8602

Email Sales@Masel.net

## International

Ph +(1) 760 448 8600 Fax +(1) 760 448 8607 Email Sales@Masel.net

### Canada

Ph +(1) 800 661 9567 Fax +(1) 800 361 5088

Email cerumsup@telusplanet.net

### Australia

Ph +1300 ORDERZ or +612 9540 6111 Fax (02) 9524 7623 or +612 9524 7623

Email sales@naol.com.au